

**Private Higher Education:
An International Bibliography**

Publication Series

Center for International Higher Education

Philip G. Altbach, *Comparative Higher Education: Knowledge, the University and Development*, 1997. (Commercial edition published by Ablex Publishers. Asian edition published by the Comparative Education Research Centre, University of Hong Kong. Japanese-language translation published by the Tamagawa University Press, Tokyo, Japan. Chinese-language translation published by the People's Education Press, Beijing, China.)

Philip G. Altbach, ed., *Private Prometheus: Private Higher Education and Development in the 21st Century*, 1999. (Commercial edition published by Greenwood Publishers, Westport, Connecticut. Spanish-language translation published by Centro de Estudios Sobre la Universidad, UNAM, Mexico. Japanese-language translation published by the Tamagawa University Press, Tokyo, Japan.)

Philip G. Altbach and Patti McGill Peterson, eds., *Higher Education in the 21st Century: Global Challenge and National Response*, 1999. (Published in cooperation with the Institute of International Education, New York. Spanish-language translation published by Editorial Biblos, Buenos Aires, Argentina.)

Philip G. Altbach and David Engberg, *Higher Education: A Worldwide Inventory of Centers and Programs*, 2000. (Commercial edition published by Oryx Publishers, Phoenix, Arizona.)

Philip G. Altbach, ed., *The Changing Academic Workplace: Comparative Perspectives*, 2000. (Also published as a special theme issue of *Higher Education*, vol. 41, no. 1-2, January-March, 2001.)

Philip G. Altbach and V. Selvaratnam, eds., *From Dependence to Autonomy: The Development of Asian Universities*, 2002. (Commercial edition published by Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, the Netherlands. Japanese-language edition published by Tamagawa University Press, Tokyo, Japan. Chinese-

language edition published in Taiwan. Asian paperback edition published by De La Salle University Press, Manila, Philippines.)

Philip G. Altbach and Yoshikazu Ogawa, eds., *Higher Education in Japan: Reform and Change in the 21st Century*, 2002. (Also published as a special theme issue of *Higher Education* 43, no. 1, January, 2002.)

Philip G. Altbach, ed., *The Decline of the Guru: The Academic Profession in Developing and Middle-Income Countries*, 2002. (Commercial edition published by Palgrave Publishers, New York and London.)

Glenda Kruss and Andre Kraak, eds., *A Contested Good? Understanding Private Higher Education in South Africa*, 2003. (Co-published with PROPHE, University at Albany.)

Private Higher Education: An International Bibliography

Alma Maldonado-Maldonado
Yingxia Cao
Philip G. Altbach
Daniel C. Levy
Hong Zhu

Center for International Higher Education
Lynch School of Education, Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

Program for Research on Private Higher Education
(PROPHE), School of Education, University at Albany
Albany, New York

February, 2004

© 2004. Boston College Center for International Higher Education and PROPHE.

Boston College Center for International Higher Education
207 Champion Hall
Chestnut Hill MA 02467
USA

Website: <http://www.bc.edu/cihe/>

Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE)
Education Building
University at Albany, State University of New York
Albany, NY 12222
USA

Website: <http://www.albany.edu/~prophe/>

This edition is not for sale. Copies may be requested from the Center for International Higher Education.

This research project has been supported by the Ford Foundation and the Lynch School of Education, Boston College.

Table of Contents

Introduction	i
Private Higher Education: Trends in Research Alma Maldonado-Maldonado	1
The Bibliography	
Geographical listings of books, articles, and reports	25
Geographical listings of theses and dissertations	163
Topical cross-reference index	233
Author cross-reference index	243
Corporate author cross-reference index	263
About the authors	269

Introduction

This volume's purpose is to provide a bibliographical guide to the literature on private higher education worldwide. The book should thus be an essential resource for research and understanding about the expanding private sector around the world.

Private Higher Education: An International Bibliography is organized mainly by geography: region and country. In addition, a cross-reference topical index and an author index are included to assist those interested in particular subjects regardless of geography. While geographical and author placement of citations is almost always straightforward, that is often not the case with topic placements. Some works could reasonably have been put under different topic headings or simultaneously under more headings than those under which they appear.

The bibliography includes books, journal articles, and some reports in its main section. It also has a separate listing of doctoral dissertations and theses (and a few masters theses) on private higher education because much of the research on this topic has been produced as doctoral research. In all, 1,116 items are included.

The book is both comprehensive and selective. We have made an effort to find and provide an extensive number of items. But we have also been selective in that we have concentrated on material likely available to someone concerned with private higher education. In some cases, in order to provide the reader with a broad perspective on the research and analysis, and for those with particular geographical or other interests, we have included items, such as papers given at conferences, and books and articles from journals and publishers in specific countries. Some of these items may not be generally available. Where possible, we have provided Internet addresses for material that may not be available in traditionally published form—Internet addresses are correct as of January 2004. As our focus is on current developments, the material in this bibliography has, for the most part, appeared since 1980. In some cases, where the item was deemed to be particularly important or relating to an un-

der-researched country, we have included some items published prior to 1980.

The main criterion for inclusion is that the work be largely about private higher education. This means the exclusion of many works that deal with private higher education as one topic among others. It also means exclusion of many works on *related* topics, such as marketization, or the privatization of public higher education. Furthermore, we leave aside works that simply happen to use a private institution as a case but are basically about some other topic, such as curriculum. We also leave aside most legal compilations, conference proceedings, guidebooks, and newspaper articles.

Application of the various criteria to determine what should be included was often a challenge. Some excluded items might have been included; some included items might have been excluded. We weighed (and debated) gray cases carefully. Where databases allowed, we relied on abstracts (which, to a lesser extent, helped with topic and even geographical placement). In some cases, of course, we could rely on our having seen the entire document.

Inevitably, what we found depended partly on where we could look. We extensively searched available library resources and databases, heavily using the Internet. We also relied on extensive contacts with researchers around the world who have worked on private higher education—the research network of PROPHE was especially valuable in this respect. We include material from as wide an array of countries and languages as possible. Of course, we have been limited by the linguistic skills of our research group, and by the difficulty of obtaining information from many countries that lack good bibliographic sources. There are many more U.S. entries in this bibliography than there are on any other country. This is the case despite the fact that we applied our criteria of inclusion much more restrictively for the United States than for any other country. The U.S. has a long and powerful tradition of private higher education, and there has been a comparatively active research community interested in this topic.

The overwhelming majority of material in the bibliography is in English. This is so for several reasons. English is a common language for research and publication in many countries. Further, the main English-speaking countries, and especially the United States, are primary producers of research on

this topic—and we have easier bibliographic access to material in English, possibly resulting in an overrepresentation of material. We include references in other languages—especially internationally used languages such as Spanish, French, and Chinese. References in languages using the Latin alphabet are listed in the original language followed by an English translation. Items in languages using other scripts are listed only in the English translation.

Other than the United States, the country with the greatest number of entries is China. The explosive growth of private higher education in China has produced a number of relevant items—most written in Chinese. This may be partly because of the linguistic skills of several of our research group, although it is also the case that China has a large and active higher education research community. We have provided only the English translation of the title and not the Chinese language transliteration. We have also limited the items largely to the main nationally circulated journals—smaller local journals have been omitted.

Other caveats can be mentioned as well. The bibliography is not annotated—we have provided listings deemed to be relevant to the subject but we have not provided further information about the nature or quality of each item. Where we have depended on databases and other indirect sources for our material, we are dependent for accuracy on these sources. In some cases, we have been unable to provide full bibliographical citations—we have included a small number of items that are incomplete because we thought that they were of sufficient relevance to list.

This volume is a first effort—it is the first international bibliography on private higher education. It will form the basis of further work, and should be seen as the beginning of a research tradition. PROPHE will continue to collect information and will publish subsequent bibliographical materials, at least on its website (<http://www.albany.edu/~prophe/>).

How to Use the Bibliography

The organization of this volume is simple. Following a short essay discussing the general subject matter of the private higher education literature as it can be gleaned from our bibliographic entries, the bibliography itself consists of four sections:

- Section 1 is the fundamental geographically based listing of books and journal articles, along with some conference papers and reports deemed to be particularly relevant. References are listed by region and country. In a few cases where the items do not refer to any country, we have listed them in a category with no specific country or region indicated. Within each geographical area, the listings are in alphabetical order, with books and other materials together (except for dissertations). Note that the Middle East constitutes a separate region in this book, and Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean are included in the Latin America and the Caribbean section.
- Section 2 is a geographically based listing of doctoral dissertations.
- Section 3 is a topically based cross-reference list. We have selected key topics relating to the broad issue of private higher education as well as topics suggested by items in the bibliography itself. The cross-reference index includes only the number of the relevant listings—the reader will need to go to the main geographical listing to find the actual reference. Some items are listed in more than one topical category as appropriate. All sections of the bibliography are included together in the index—the dissertations have a “D” in front of each number as a way of differentiating them from the other listings. Some references in the geographical section may not appear in the topic cross-reference index because they do not relate to any of the specific categories included there.
- Section 4 is a cross-reference list by author, providing the reader with a comprehensive overview of the community of researchers writing on private higher education.

Acknowledgements

This book is a collaboration between the Center for International Higher Education (CIHE) at Boston College and the Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE) at the University at Albany. Funding for the book has been provided by the Ford Foundation, which has also generously supported the general work of the two research programs. We are especially indebted to Jorge Balán at the Ford Foundation, who has provided just the right balance of guidance and freedom in his support of our work. The CHIE research group includes Philip G. Altbach, Alma Maldonado-Maldonado, Laura Rumbley, Philippa Thiuri, and Hong Zhu. Laura Rumbley was

especially helpful during the final stages of the preparation of this volume. Robin Matross Helms helped with book design and preparation. PROPHE's bibliographical work has been done mostly by Yingxia Cao and Daniel C. Levy (PROPHE director), with major assistance from Yingying Xu and help from Makoto Nagasawa. We are all also indebted to the PROPHE international research network of scholars for contributions on their own and neighboring countries. Alma Maldonado-Maldonado is listed as the lead author, followed by Yingxia Cao and then the other authors in alphabetical order.

Alma Maldonado-Maldonado
Yingxia Cao
Philip G. Altbach
Daniel C. Levy
Hong Zhu

Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Albany, New York
January, 2004

Bibliography by Geographical Location

AFRICA

1. Atchoarena, D., & Esquieu, P. (2002). *Private technical and vocational education in sub-Saharan Africa: Provision patterns and policy issues*. Paris: International Institute for Educational Planning.
2. Banya, K. (2001). Are private universities the solution to the higher education crisis in sub-Saharan Africa? *Higher Education Policy*, 14(2), 161-174.
3. Eisemon, T. O. (1992). *Private initiative and traditions of state control in higher education in sub-Saharan Africa*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
4. Kitaev, I. (1999). *Private education in sub-Saharan Africa: A re-examination of theories and concepts related to its development and finance*. Paris: International Institute for Educational Planning.
5. Lejune, M. (1998). The challenges of Catholic universities in Africa: The role of the Association of Catholic Universities and Higher Institutions of Africa and Madagascar (ACUHIAM). *International Higher Education*, (12), 13.
6. Nwamuo, C. (2000). *Report of a study on private universities in Africa*. Accra-North, Ghana: Association of African Universities.
7. Thaver, B. (2003). Private higher education in Africa: Six country case studies. In P. G. Altbach and D. Teferra, *African higher education. An international reference handbook* (pp. 53-60). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.

8. Useem, A. (1999). Muslims in East Africa develop their own higher education options. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 46(13), A69-A71. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/prm/weekly/v46/i13/13a06901.htm>¹

Benin

9. Gnansounou, S. C. (1998). *A diagnostic study of private higher education in Benin*. Cotonou, Benin: Benin Ministry of National Education and United States Agency for International Development.
10. Guedegbe, C. M. (1999). Higher education reform in Benin in a context of growing privatization. *International Higher Education*, (16), 11-12.

Egypt

11. Farag, I. (2000). Higher education in Egypt: The realpolitik of privatization. *International Higher Education*, (18), 16-17.
12. Murphy, L. R. (1987). *The American University in Cairo: 1919-1987*. Cairo, Egypt: The American University in Cairo Press.

Ghana

13. Association of African Universities, & Ghana Ministry of Education. (1995). *Study on private tertiary education in Ghana*. Accra-North, Ghana: Association of African Universities.

See also 7.

Kenya

14. Eisemon, T. O. (1992). Private initiatives in higher education in Kenya. *Higher Education*, 24(2), 157-175.

15. Mutula, S. M. (2002). University education in Kenya: Current developments and future outlook. *International Journal of Educational Management*, 16(3), 109–119.
16. Mwiria, K., & Ngome, C. (1998). The world of private universities: The experience of Kenya. *NORRAG News*, (23).
17. Orodho, J. A. (1997). *Research and publications in private and public universities in Kenya: An agenda for the 21st century*. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenyatta University, Bureau of Educational Research.
18. Rapando Murunga, G. (2001). Private universities in the Kenyan higher education experience. *CODESRIA Bulletin*, (1-2), 11–14.

See also 7.

Madagascar

19. Maison de la Communication des Universités. (1999). *Établissements d'enseignement supérieur privés agréés par l'état* [Private higher education institutions serving the State]. Antananarivo, Madagascar: Ministère de L'Enseignement Supérieur.

Nigeria

20. Babalola, D. O. (2002). *The compass: The success story of Babcock University, one of the first three private universities in Nigeria*. Ikenne-Remo, Nigeria: G. Olarotayo.
21. Egbule, P. E. (2003). Factors related to job satisfaction of academic staff in Nigerian universities. *Journal of Further and Higher Education*, 27(2), 157-166.

22. Oladapo, O. (1988). The emergence of state and private universities. In National Universities Commission Lagos (Ed.), *Twenty-five years of centralised university education in Nigeria* (pp. 115). Nigeria: National Universities Commission Lagos.

See also 7.

South Africa

23. Asmal, K. (2002). Private higher education in South Africa. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 125-128.
24. Badroodien, A. (2002). Private higher education: A highly contested good. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 137-142.
25. Bitzer, E. (2002). South African legislation on limiting private and foreign higher education: Protecting the public or ignoring globalization? *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 16(1), 22-28.
26. Coombe, T. (2001). Thoughts on public policy towards private provision: Private providers. *Outcomes*, 2(4), 8-11.
27. Cosser, M. (2002). Quality through regulation? Towards quality provision in the South African private higher education sector. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 111-124.
28. Council on Higher Education. (2001). *Clarification of private provider usage of terms "accreditation," "validation" and "endorsement" and related terms*. Pretoria, South Africa: Author.
29. Council on Higher Education. (2001). *Registration and recognition of private higher education providers: Problems, prospects and possibilities with specific reference to the Higher Education Amendment Bill, 2000*. Pretoria, South Africa: Author.

30. Council on Higher Education. (2003). *Re-accreditation of private providers: A report on the quality of provision at private higher education institutions*. Pretoria, South Africa: Author.
31. Council on Higher Education. (2003). The state of private higher education in South Africa. *Higher Education Monitor*, (1). Pretoria, South Africa: Author.
32. Fehnel, R. (2001). The role of private higher education in professional development: Private providers. *Outcomes*, 2(4), 18-20.
33. Fehnel, R. (2002). Corporate classrooms: Trends and implications for South Africa. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 67-76.
34. Fehnel, R. (2002). Private higher education. In N. Cloete, R. Fehnel, P. Maassen, H. Perold & T. Gibbon (Eds.), *Transformation in higher education: Global pressures and local realities in South Africa*. Cape Town, South Africa: Juta.
35. Garbers, C. (1996). *Report on the role of private educational institutions in a diversified mass higher education system*. Pretoria, South Africa: National Commission on Higher Education.
36. Garbers, C. (1998). Private higher education essential to cope with unprecedented growth in student numbers. In K. E. Fieldgate (Ed.), *Helping to establish a culture of learning and teaching in South Africa. Education Africa forum* (2 ed.). South Africa: Education Africa, Gauteng.
37. Hofmyer, J., & Lee, S. (2002). Demand for private education in South Africa: Schooling and higher education. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 77-88.
38. Jonathan, R. (2002). Higher education and the public good: Clearing some of the ground. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 89-98.

- 30 MALDONADO-MALDONADO ET AL.
39. Kotecha, P. (2002). Improving the quality of partnerships between the public and private sectors in South African higher education. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 129-136.
40. Kotecha, P. (2002). The relationship between public and private institutions: Is the code of conduct the solution? *Open Learning through Distance Education*, 8(1), 20-21.
41. Kraak, A. (2002). Convergence of public and private provision at the further-higher education interface. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 53-66.
42. Kruss, G. (2002). More, better, different? Understanding private higher education in South Africa. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 15-28.
43. Kruss, G. & Kraak, A. (Eds.). (2003). *A contested good? Understanding private higher education in South Africa*. Chestnut Hill, MA: Center for International Higher Education (CIHE), Boston College and Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE), SUNY-Albany.
44. Levy, D. C. (2002). Commercial private higher education: South Africa as a stark example. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 29-40.
45. Levy, D. C. (2002). South Africa: For-profits and public institutions. *International Higher Education*, (29), 13-15.
46. Levy, D. C. (2003). *Profits and practicality: How South Africa epitomizes the global surge in commercial private higher education*. Unpublished PROPHE Working Paper No.2, Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE), State University of New York at Albany. Retrieved from: <http://www.albany.edu/~prophe/publication/paper.html>.
47. Mabizela, M. (2002). The evolution of private higher education in South Africa. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 41-52.

48. Mabizela, M., Subotzky, G., & Thaver, B. (2000). *The emergence of private higher education in South Africa: Key issues and challenges*. Cape Town, South Africa: Education Policy Unit, University of the Western Cape.
49. Mapesela, M (2002). Is the proliferation of private colleges spelling doom for South African public higher education? *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 16(2), 56-62.
50. Merisotis, J., & Gilleland, D. (2000). *Funding South African higher education: Steering mechanisms to meet national goals*. Washington, DC: Institute for Higher Education Policy.
51. Naidoo, P. & Lange, L. (2003). Private provider qualifications and the labor market: Market responsiveness reality or myth? *Quarterly Review of Education and Training in South Africa*, 10(2), 13-15.
52. O'Dowd, M. C. (1993). Quality assurance in South African higher education: A private sector perspective. *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 7(2), 64-67.
53. Schwartzman, S. (2002). A comparative perspective on public and private higher education in Latin America and South Africa. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 99-110.
54. Smit, P. (2002). Private education: Competitor or partner in the provision of education in South Africa? *Open Learning through Distance Education*, 2nd Quarter, 9-12.
55. South African Qualifications Authority. (2001). *South African Qualifications Authority and the accreditation of private higher education institutions*. Pretoria, South Africa: Author.

56. South African Qualifications Authority, Department of Education, Certification Council for Technikon Education, & South African Universities Vice-Chancellors Association. (1998). *Procedures for preliminary accreditation: Private higher education institutions*. Pretoria, South Africa: South African Qualifications Authority.
57. Subotzky, G. (2002). The nature of the private higher education sector in South Africa: Further quantitative glimpses. *Perspectives in Education*, 20(4), 1-14.
58. Thaver, B. (2001). An overview of the local conditions underlying the development of private higher education in South Africa. *UWC Papers in Education*, 1, 38-45.
59. Vergnani, L. (2001). In South Africa, Bond U. faces government hostility. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, (47)26, A51. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v47/i26/26a05101.htm>

Tanzania

See 7.

Uganda

60. Kajubi, S. W. (1997). From elitist towards mass higher education: The phenomenon of private universities in Uganda. *Uganda Education Journal*, 2(1), 23-30.
61. Ssekamwa, J. C. (1997). Prelude to private students: Sponsorship and implications of its progress at Makerere University. *Uganda Educational Journal*, 2 (1).

See also 7.

Zimbabwe

See 7.

ASIA

62. Altbach, P. G. (2002). The private sector in Asian higher education. *International Higher Education*, (29), 10-11.
63. Association of Christian Universities and Colleges in Asia. (1986). *Proceedings of Association of Christian Universities and Colleges in Asia '82 workshop: Social problems in Asia. The responsibility of higher education*. Taichung, Taiwan, Republic of China: Secretariat of Association of Christian Universities and Colleges in Asia.
64. Cummings, W. K. (1997). Private education in Eastern Asia. In W. K. Cummings & P. G. Altbach (Eds.). *The challenge of Eastern Asian education* (pp. 135-152). New York: State University of New York Press.
65. Geiger, R. L. (1987). Patterns of public-private differentiation in higher education: An international comparison. In Research Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects. Reports from the Third International Seminar on Higher Education in Asia*. Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
66. Gonzales, A. (1996). Renewing the goals of Catholic higher education in Asia. *International Higher Education*, (5), 5-6.
67. Jen, L. L. (2002). International coalition plans new university for Asian women. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, (48)28, A43. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v48/i28/28a04301.htm>.
68. Research Institute for Higher Education (Ed.). (1987). *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects. Reports from the Third International Seminar on Higher Education in Asia*. Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
69. Ross, D. (1995). Asian Catholic universities meet in Indonesia. *International Higher Education*, (6), 6.

- 34 MALDONADO-MALDONADO ET AL.
70. Setiadarma, E. M., & Coudron, M. (1993). *Catholic higher education in Asia and the Pacific region*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Universitas Katolik.
71. Smalley, M. L., & Jordan, K. (Eds.). (1982). *Archives of the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia*. New Haven, CT: Yale Divinity School Library.
72. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development. (2002). *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society*. Bangkok, Thailand: SEAMEO, RIHED and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
73. Umakoshi, T. (1999). Higher education expansion in Asia and its private sectors. *Japanese Journal of Higher Education Research*, (2), 105-121. [In Japanese].
74. Wongsothorn, T., & Wang, Y. (1995). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers*. Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, & Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
75. Yee, A. H., & Lim, T. M. (1995). Education supply and demand in East Asia: Private higher education. In A. H. Yee (Ed.), *East Asian higher education: Traditions and transformations*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Azerbaijan

76. Catterall, J. S., & McGhee, R. (1996). The emergence of private postsecondary education in the former Soviet Republic of Azerbaijan. *International Higher Education*, (5), 3-5.

Bangladesh

77. Choudhury, A. H. (1990). *Private universities facing the future*. Dhaka, Bangladesh: Quest.
78. Hopper, R. (1998). Emerging private universities in Bangladesh. *International Higher Education*, (10), 5-6.

China

79. Chen, B. Y. (1994). A new phase of the Chinese private higher education development. *Chinese University Education*, (2). [In Chinese].
80. Chen, B. Y. (1996). *A debate on private higher education*. Beijing, China: Yan Shan Press. [In Chinese].
81. Chen, B. Y. (1998). *Private higher education moving into the twenty-first century*. Beijing, China: Xue Yuan Press. [In Chinese].
82. Chen, B. Y. (1999). The higher education law and private higher education. *Education and Profession*, (3). [In Chinese].
83. Chen, B. Y. (2001). *Private higher education moving into a pattern of simultaneous development*. Beijing, China: International Culture Press. [In Chinese].
84. Chen, M. (1997). A strategic choice for the development of higher education - actively growing private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
85. Chen, S., & Fu, Y. (2002). The way and tendency of the development of private higher education in Zhejiang Province. *Higher Education*, (3). [In Chinese].

86. Chen, Y. S. (2000). The public and private cooperative school-running as an effective format for private higher education development. *Liaoning Education Research*, (8). [In Chinese].
87. China National Institute of Educational Research. (1995). *A study of NGO-sponsored and private higher education in China*. Beijing, China: UNESCO.
88. Chun, B. (2001). Trends of developing new programs in Chinese private colleges and universities. *Journal of Zhe Jiang University*, (6). [In Chinese].
89. Daniel, W. (2001). In China, Haidian U. innovates in instruction and in ownership. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 47(26), A50. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v47/i26/26a05001.htm>.
90. Deng, P. (1997). *Private education in modern China*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
91. Department of Development and Planning Shanghai Academy of Educational Research. (2003). *Green paper on China's private education in 2002*. Shanghai, China: Shanghai Educational Press. [In Chinese].
92. Di, H. X. (1999). The future trends and mechanisms of private higher education. *Educational Science Research*, (4). [In Chinese].
93. Fang, H. (2001). Developing private higher education as an important act of "Poor Country, Big Education." *Education Exploration*, (4). [In Chinese].
94. Fang, J. S. (2003). *A report of China's private education development*. Beijing, China: China's Social Science Press. [In Chinese].
95. Fang, X. C. (2001). To develop professional ethics of faculty in private institutions in higher education. *Heilongjiang Higher Education*, (6). [In Chinese].

96. Geiger, R. L. (2003). *Private higher education and public policy: Defining private roles in a modernizing economy*. Paper presented at China's Private Education: Policy and Administration, First Basic Education Forum in 2003, Peking University, Beijing, China. February 20-21, 2003.
97. Gu, C. (2000). Private higher education needs vigorous development. *Education Development Research* (12). [In Chinese].
98. Gu, M. L. (1997). Historic review and perspective analysis on private higher education in China. *Education Research*, (8). [In Chinese].
99. Guo, R., & Ouyang, K. (2002). The realistic basis and countermeasure of China's private higher education development. *Coal Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
100. Han, Y. (1999). The new school-running pattern of Chinese private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
101. Hayhoe, R. (1996). Jesuits and the modern Chinese universities. *International Higher Education*, (4), 8-9.
102. He, H. W., et. al. (1997). *Private higher education institutions in China*. Zhang Jia Kou, China: Chinese Children Press. [In Chinese].
103. He, N. (1999). A study of the organization of private universities and colleges. *Research of Educational Development*, (12). [In Chinese].
104. Higher Education in China, Part 1: Context & regulation of foreign activity. (2003). *Observatory Briefings, The Observatory on Borderless Higher Education*, (12), Retrieved from <http://www.obhe.ac.uk/products/briefings.html>
105. Higher Education in China, Part 2: Scale of foreign activity & examples. (2003). *Observatory Briefings, Observatory on Borderless Higher Education*, (13). Retrieved from <http://www.obhe.ac.uk/products/briefings.html>.

106. Hong, Q., et al. (1998). The emergence of Chinese private higher education. *Higher Education*, (12). [In Chinese].
107. Huang, T. (2002). Analysis of the orientation of private higher education in higher education system. *Chinese Higher Education Research*, (4). [In Chinese].
108. Huang, T., & Yan, G. C. (2003). *Introduction to private education*. Beijing, China: China's Social Science Press. [In Chinese].
109. Investigatory Team of the Higher Education Committee of Shaanxi Province. (2002). Findings report of private higher education development in Shaanxi Province. *Chinese Higher Education Research*, (5). [In Chinese].
110. Jia, Z. (1999). Some thoughts on speeding up the development of private higher education. *Educational Theory and Practice*, (10). [In Chinese].
111. Jiang, S. (1999). The necessary support for private colleges and universities from local governments. *Journal of Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
112. Jin, L. (2000). The history and legacy of private higher education. *Education Exploration*, (10). [In Chinese].
113. Jin, Z. M., Li, R. C., & Wang, G. (2003). *The history of China's private education*. Beijing, China: China's Social Science Press. [In Chinese].
114. Ke, Y. X. (1999). The profit issues of private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
115. Ke, Y. X. (1999). Research on the development of private higher education. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
116. Ke, Y. X. (2002). The development of China's private higher education in the new era. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].

117. Ke, Y. X. (2002). The profit-making of private higher education in the view of non-profit organizations. *Journal of Higher Education*, (1). [In Chinese].
118. Kwong, J. (1997). The re-emergence of private schools in socialist China. *Comparative Education Review*, 41 (3), 244-260.
119. LaRocque, N., & Jacobsen, V. (2001). Private higher education in China: Not a new concept but a tough business. *Education Forum*, 17. Retrieved from: <http://www.educationforum.org.nz/documents/articles/Issue17.pdf>.
120. Levy, D. C. (1999). When private higher education does not bring organizational diversity: Argentina, China and Hungary. In P. G. Altbach (Ed). *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in 21st century* (pp. 17-50). Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishers.
121. Li, A. (2002). Proactively developing private higher education. *Economics Master*, (6). [In Chinese].
122. Li, G. (2001). Governmental support in private higher education development. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
123. Li, J. Q. (2000). Analysis of the current situation and solution of Chinese private higher education. *Liaoning Education Research*, (8). [In Chinese].
124. Li, J. Q. (2001). Further emancipating the mind and devoting major efforts to developing private higher education. *Liaoning Education Research*, (11). [In Chinese].
125. Li, P. (2002). Private higher education in China. In RIHED SEAMEO (Ed.), *Private Higher Education: Its Role in Human Resource Development in a Globalised Knowledge Society* (pp. 17-22). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.

126. Li, X., & Chen, B. (2002). The prospect and countermeasure of China's private higher education development. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology* (2). [In Chinese].
127. Liang, K. (2002). "Shaanxi Phenomenon" and private higher education development. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
128. Lin, J. (1999). *Social transformation and private education in China*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
129. Lin, L. (2002). Viewing the quality of private higher education objectively and fairly. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology*, (3). [In Chinese].
130. Liu, F. (2001). Opportunities and challenges of private higher education. *Chinese Higher Education Research*, (7). [In Chinese].
131. Liu, L. L. (1999). Differentiation: A choice to develop private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
132. Liu, L. L. (2000). The current situation and prospect of Chinese private higher education development. *Journal of Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
133. Liu, L. L. (2002). Continuously developing and strengthening China's private higher education. *Contemporary Education and Science*, (1). [In Chinese].
134. Liu, L. L. (2002). The pluralistic view of quality and the development of private higher education. *Liaoning Education Research*, (3). [In Chinese].
135. Liu, L. L. (2002). *A study of China's private higher education development*. Jilin, China: Jilin People's Press. [In Chinese].
136. Liu, P. Y. (1996). *The theories and practices of private higher education in China*. Beijing, China: Zhuan li Wen Xian Press. [In Chinese].

137. Liu, S. X. (1998). The current development of private higher education. *Higher Education*, (3). [In Chinese].
138. Liu, S. X. (1999). Further thoughts on developing Chinese private higher education. *Higher Education Exploration*, (1). [In Chinese].
139. Liu, Z. W. (2000). The challenge and response in corporatization of private higher education. *Research of Educational Development*, 1. [In Chinese].
140. Luo, D. (2002). The continuing development of China's private higher education. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology*, (2). [In Chinese].
141. Luo, S. (2001). The tendency of Chinese mass higher education and private higher education. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
142. Lutz, J. G. (1971). *China and the Christian colleges*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
143. Ni, X., Chen, M., & Hu, R. (1999). A brief discussion on public-owned private-running higher education. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
144. Ning, Z. F. (1999). A study of legislation for private higher education in China. *Higher Education*, (1). [In Chinese].
145. Pan, M. Y. (1996). The educational legislation: A safeguard of development of private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (1). [In Chinese].
146. Pan, M. Y. (1999). The issues in the development of private higher education. *Chinese Higher Education*, (13/14). [In Chinese].
147. Pan, M. Y. (1999). Theoretical issues of private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].

148. Pan, M. Y., et al. (1999). Chinese private higher education facing the 21st century. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4), 19-28. [In Chinese].
149. Pan, M. Y. (2001). The development model of private higher education in the world and the development of Chinese private higher education. *Jiao Yu Dao Kan*, Z2. [In Chinese].
150. Pan, M. Y., & Hu, C. D. (2002). A study on issues of private university's ownership. *Research of Education*, 1. [In Chinese].
151. Pan, M. Y., & Wei, Y. T. (1995). Legislation: Guarantee for the development of private higher education. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Eds.). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific: final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.9-12). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, & Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
152. Qian, X. (2001). Several thoughts on the sustainable development of Chinese private higher education. *Heilongjiang Higher Education Research*, (6). [In Chinese].
153. Qin, G. Z. (2000). A brief discussion of the definition of private higher education and its legislation. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (2). [In Chinese].
154. Qin, G. Z. (2000). *A dream of private university: The past, present, and future of private higher education in China*. Xia Men, China: Lu Jian Press. [In Chinese].
155. Qin, G. Z., & Yang, R. (1993). Private higher education in the People's Republic of China: A silent resurgence. *International Review of Education*, 39(5), 438-442.
156. Qiu, K. R. (2001). The operative and administrative mechanism of Chinese private higher education. *Journal of Soochow University (social science)*, (2). [In Chinese].

157. Qu, Y. D. (1999). Regulate non-government forces to develop private higher education. *Journal of Educational Development*, (4). [In Chinese].
158. Qui, R. (2001). Tentative analysis of private higher education and employment of its graduates in Mainland China. *Studies on Chinese Communism Monthly (Taiwan)*, 35(3), 101-112. [In Chinese].
159. Rong, B. (2002). The continuing development of private higher education. *Continuing Education Research*, (5). [In Chinese].
160. Shi, Q. H. (1999). The development of faculty: A core of the development of private universities. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
161. Sun, C. (2002). Development and standardization: The two themes of China's private higher education in the new century. *Exploration and Contending*, (9). [In Chinese].
162. Sun, Q. R. (2003). *A study of the modern history of Chinese private universities*. Tianjin, China: Tianjin People's Press. [In Chinese].
163. Tang, C. X. (2000). How to look upon private university? *Research of Educational Development*, (1). [In Chinese].
164. Tang, D. H. (1999). Rectification of the view towards the quality of private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
165. Tian, J. R. (1999). To develop vocational education: A choice of private universities. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
166. Wang, A. G. (2001). Forming a common understanding in development and standardization-summary of "the national forum on private higher education." *Education Development Research*, (7). [In Chinese].

167. Wang, G. Q. (2001). Thoughts on the private higher education development in Jiangsu Province. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (2). [In Chinese].
168. Wang, L. M. (2000). Enacting "The Private Higher Education Law" and standardizing school-running behavior of private institutions. *Journal of Higher Education*, (6). [In Chinese].
169. Wang, L. S. (2001). Moderately move up the development of Chinese private higher education. *Education Development Research*, (11). [In Chinese].
170. Wang, M. D. (1994). Striving for a healthy development of NGO-sponsored higher education. *Horizons of Private Higher Education*, (6). [In Chinese].
171. Wang, P. Y. (2001). Feasibility of devoting major efforts to developing private higher education. *Heilongjiang Higher Education Research*, (1). [In Chinese].
172. Wang, P. Y. (2002). Developing private higher education and increasing integrated national power. *Higher Engineering Education Research*, (3). [In Chinese].
173. Wang, P. Y. (2002). The environment and prospect of China's private higher education development. *Journal of Zhongnan Nation University (Humanities and Social Science Edition)*, (3). [In Chinese].
174. Wang, P. Y., & Zhang, S. Q. (2001). Exploration of the trend and strategy of private higher education development. *Higher Engineering Education Research*, (2). [In Chinese].
175. Wang, W. Y. (2002). The problems and the way out of private higher education. *Chinese Offspring (Overseas Edition)*, (1). [In Chinese].
176. Wang, W. (2002). Several thoughts on the problems of China's private higher education. *Coal Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].

177. Wang, X. P. (2002). Strengthening the legal administration of private higher education. *Science and Engineering Higher Education Research*, (2). [In Chinese].
178. Wang, X. P., & Xiong, Q. N. (2000). Emergent needs to legislate private higher education. *Research of Educational Development*, (7). [In Chinese].
179. Wang, Z. Y. (1994). How to use law to control institutions of private higher education. *Higher Education Digest*, (12). [In Chinese].
180. Wei, Y. T. (1994). Research pertinent to the establishment of private higher education legislation. *Journal of Higher Education*, (4). [In Chinese].
181. Wei, Y. T. (1996). A study of difficulties to develop private higher education. *Higher Education Digest*, (1). [In Chinese].
182. Wei, Y. T., & Li, Z. E. (1991). *A study of private higher education in China* (1st eds.). Xiamen, China: Xiamen University Press. [In Chinese].
183. Wu, D. G. (1999). Missions of private higher education in the 21st century. *Higher Education Research*, (4). [In Chinese].
184. Wu, D. G. (1999). Opportunities, challenges, risks, and missions facing Chinese private higher education in the 21st century. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology, Special Issue of Private Higher Education*, (3). [In Chinese].
185. Wu, D. G. (2001). An analysis of the development conditions of Chinese private higher education (I): Discussion of private higher education policies. *Education Development Research*, (7). [In Chinese].

186. Wu, D. G. (2001). An analysis of the development conditions of Chinese private higher education (II): Discussion of private higher education policies. *Education Development Research*, (8). [In Chinese].
187. Wu, D. G. (2001). Analysis of the market characteristic and policy orientation of Chinese private higher education. *Chinese Higher Education*, (11). [In Chinese].
188. Wu, Y. Y. (2002). The relationship of the property rights of private higher education. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology* (2). [In Chinese].
189. Wu, Y. Y. (1999). Industrialization and functioning mechanisms of private higher education. *Jiangsu Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
190. Wu, Y. Y. (1999). The operation mechanism of private higher education. *Private Education*, (3). [In Chinese].
191. Wu, Z. D. (1998). The public support for private higher education. *Higher Education*, (10). [In Chinese].
192. Xia, Y., & Xu, Z. (2002). Competitive advantages and developmental strategies in China's private higher education. *Huadong Economic Administration*, (5). [In Chinese].
193. Xie, A. B., & Qu, Y. (2003). *Foreign private education*. Beijing, China: China's Social Science Press. [In Chinese].
194. Xie, Y. M. (2000). Brief discussion of the meaning of developing Chinese private higher education. *Heilongjiang Higher Education Research*, (5). [In Chinese].
195. Xue, Z., & Gao, H. (1995). Some thoughts on major problems facing Liaoning private higher education. *Liaoning Higher Education Research*, (6). [In Chinese].
196. Xu, L. (2002). Research on the problems and countermeasures of the administrative system of China's private higher education. *Heilongjiang Higher Education Research*, (3). [In Chinese].

197. Yan, B., & Li, W. L. (2001). A preliminary exploration of the current situation of Chinese private higher education development and supply-demand mechanisms. *Tsinghua University Education Research*, (1). [In Chinese].
198. Yan, B., & Li, W. L. (2002). The development of operation mechanism of private higher education in China. In W. F. Min (Ed.), *A study of the operation mechanism of higher education in China* (pp. 215-231). Beijing, China: People's Education Press. [In Chinese].
199. Yan, F. Q. (2002). A distinctive private higher education mode in china's transitional economy—the private colleges affiliated to public universities. In Z. P. Tian (Ed.), *International perspectives on higher education* (pp. 367-394). Hangzhou, China: Zhejiang University Press. [In Chinese].
200. Yan, F. Q., & Levy, D. C. (2003). China's new private education law. *International Higher Education*, (31), 9-10.
201. Yang, J. R. (1994). The foundation and plight of private universities in Mainland China. *Communication (Taiwan)*, 16 (7), 62-65. [In Chinese].
202. Yang, R. (1997). Private higher education development in China. *International Higher Education*, (9), 8-9.
203. Yang, Z. H. (1998). Public support for private higher education. *Private Education*, 12 (6). [In Chinese].
204. Yang, Z. H. (1999). *The past twenty years of private higher education in China*. Beijing, China: Guang Ming Daily Press. [In Chinese].
205. Yin, J. L. (2002). The relationships among private higher education, general higher education, and adult higher education. *Continuing Education Research*, (2). [In Chinese].

206. Yin, M. B., Liu, F. S., & Zhao, F. W. (1999). Making preferential policy and providing a fair competition environment for private higher education: Issues raised by the conference on private higher education in Shandong Province. *China Human Resource Exploration*, (9). [In Chinese].
207. You, Q. Q. (1993). Certainty and chance. *Horizons of Private Higher Education*, (2). [In Chinese].
208. Yuan, T. (2002). Briefly analyzing the public attribute of China's private higher education. *Huadong Economic Administration*, (3). [In Chinese].
209. Yuan, Z. G., & Zhou, B. (2003). *Policy analysis of China's private education*. Beijing, China: China's Social Science Press. [In Chinese].
210. Zhang, B. S., & L., W. G. (2003). *Rebuild China's private universities: Ideas, realities and prospects*. Beijing, China: Educational Science Publishing House. [In Chinese].
211. Zhang, L., & Wang, X. H. (2001). The rise of Chinese private higher education and its development tendency. *Chinese Higher Education*, (5). [In Chinese].
212. Zhang, M. (2001). Using structural reforms in the school-running process as the breakthrough to expedite private higher education development: Findings report of the private institutions in Guangdong province. *Higher Education Exploration*, (2). [In Chinese].
213. Zhang, W. Y., & Li, J. H. (2002). The bright future and prospect of the cooperative development between private higher education and commercial banks. *Friend of Accountants*, (10). [In Chinese].
214. Zhang, X. (2002). The new phase and new characteristics of China's private higher education development. *Journal of Huanghe University of Science and Technology*, (2). [In Chinese].

215. Zhang, Y. X. (1999). The review of the national forum of presidents in private universities. *Journal of Educational Development*, (7). [In Chinese].
216. Zhou, N. Z., et al. (1995). The evolution and policies concerning NGO-sponsored higher education in China. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Eds.). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar Papers* (pp.13-24). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, & Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
217. Zhou, N. Z., et. al. (1996). *Private higher education in China in the 1990's: Background, current status, and research findings*. Beijing, China: National Institute of Educational Research. [In Chinese].
218. Zhou, N. Z., & Zhang, Z. Y. (1997). A study of the existing situation of private higher education in China. In Jian Zhang & Yanjie Li (Eds.), *The Dictionary of private education*. Beijing, China: Hong Qi Press. [In Chinese].
219. Zhu, J. S. (1999). Problems in the development of private higher education in Shanghai. *Research of Educational Development*, (7). [In Chinese].

India

220. Agarwal, R. D. (1982-1983). *Law of education and educational institutions in India: Public, private, and government aided*. Allahabad, India: Law Book.
221. Ambani, M., & Birla, K. (2000). *A report on "a policy framework for reforms in education."* New Delhi, India: Prime Minister's Council on Trade and Industry.
222. Aruchami, M. (2002). Private initiatives and quality imperatives in higher education. *University News (Association of Indian Universities)*, 40(8), 1-4.

223. Barooah, D. P. (1997). Private Universities Bill, 1995: A critique. *University News* (Association of Indian Universities), 35(3).
224. Christian Institute for the Study of Religions and Society, & Madras Christian College. (1964). *Rethinking our role: A report of a joint consultation of the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society and the Madras Christian College (India)*. Madras, India: Diocesan Press.
225. Dickinson, R. D. N. (1971). *The Christian college in developing India: A sociological inquiry*. London: Oxford University Press.
226. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Socio Economic Development Foundation. (2000). *Private initiative in higher education: A report of Seminar on Private Initiative in Indian Higher Education*. New Delhi, India: Author. Retrieved from <http://www.ficci-sedf.org/fsedf/privateinitiative1.htm>.
227. Gnanam, A. (2002). Private Higher Education in India. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development. *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 23-36). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
228. Gupta, A. (1995). Whose job is it anyway? Privatization of higher education in India. *The Financial Express*, (1).
229. Guruge, A. W. P. (1972). Administrative problems of private colleges in India. *New Frontiers in Education*, 2(3), 1-20.
230. Heredia, R. C. (1995). Jesuit higher education in India today. *International Higher Education*, (3), 9-11.

231. Indiresan, J. (2002). *Education for women's empowerment: Gender-positive initiatives in pace-setting women's college*. Delhi, India: Konark.
232. Kaul, R. (1993). *Caste, class, and education: Politics of the capitation fee phenomenon in Karnataka*. New Delhi, India: Sage Publications.
233. Khadira, B. (1990). Privatization of higher education. *Mainstream*, 28(4), 24-28.
234. Madan, T. N., & Halbar, B. C. (1972). Caste and community in the private and public education of Mysore State. In S. H. Rudolph & L. I. Rudolph (Eds.), *Education and politics in India: Studies in organization, society and policy*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
235. Mannath, J. (1994). Higher education in India: How healthy is it? What are Christian colleges doing? *New Frontiers in Education*, 24(4), 451.
236. Mathew, E. T. (1991). *Financing higher education: Sources and uses of funds of private colleges in Kerala*. New Delhi, India: Concept.
237. Morissette, H. (1985). *Christian perspectives in education: The mission of the Catholic college in India today*. Bangalore, India: Xavier Board of Higher Education.
238. Nigam, N. C. (1992). Private initiative in professional education. *Journal of Higher Education (India)*, 16(1), 104-108.
239. Overland, M. A. (2003). Indian court bans colleges 'Profiteering'. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 50(2), A54. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v50/i02/02a05405.htm>
240. Overland, M. A. (2001). In India, government loans do little for the poor or for private-college students. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 48(15), A35. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v48/i15/15a03501.htm>

241. Pai, R. M. (2002) Private higher education in India. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 37-38). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
242. Patil, D. Y. (1992). A formula for admissions and fee-structure in private unaided (self financing) education institutions. *Journal of Higher Education (India)*, 16(1), 96-100.
243. Reddy, K. M. (1992). A plea for private enterprise. *Journal of Higher Education (India)*, 16(1), 91-93.
244. Shah, K. R. (1984). *Education, earnings, and income distribution: An inquiry into equity issues involved in the government financing of higher education in India*. New Delhi, India: Criterion Publications.
245. Singh, N. (1983). *Education under siege: A sociological study of private colleges*. New Delhi, India: Concept.
246. Swamy, V.C.K. (1992). Self-financing colleges. *Journal of Higher Education (India)*, 16(1), 109-110.
247. Tilak, J. B. G. (1995). A note on private higher education in India. In T. Wongsathorn & Y. Wang (Eds.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.25-29). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, & Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
248. Tilak, J. B. G. (1999). Emerging trends and evolving public policies in India. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 113-135). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

249. Tilak, J. B. G. (2002). Privatization of higher education in India. *International Higher Education*, (29), 11-13.

Indonesia

250. Adi, P. (1999). *Profiles of rectors of leading private universities in Indonesia*. Semarang, Indonesia: Cendekia. [In Indonesian].
251. Bambang Sadono, S. Y. (1996). *Profile of state and private universities and academies in Indonesia*. Semarang, Indonesia: Citra Almamater. [In Indonesian].
252. Farid, M. D. (1997). *Improving management of private university (as part of the national education system) in Indonesia*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pertahanan Keamanan RI Lembaga Ketahanan Nasional. [In Indonesian].
253. Hadihardaja, J. (1995). Private higher education in Indonesia: Current developments and existing problems. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Eds.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.30-46). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
254. Hamid, M. D. (1997). *Expansion of private university for national development*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pertahanan Keamanan RI Lembaga Ketahanan Nasional. [In Indonesian].
255. Indonesia Badan Koordinasi Keluarga Berencana Nasional. (1980). *Proceeding of workshop on integration of population studies into private university curriculum*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Author. [In Indonesian].

256. Indonesian Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. (1987). *Guide to state and private universities and other higher educational institutions in Indonesia* (1st ed.). Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Balai Pustaka. [In Indonesian].
257. Indonesia Koordinasi Perguruan Tinggi Swasta. (1982). *Profile of the financing of private higher education in Eastern Indonesia*. Ujung Pandang, Indonesia: Koordinasi Perguruan Tinggi Swasta Wilayah IX (Sulawesi Maluku dan Irian Jaya). [In Indonesian].
258. Kohar, P. (1997). *Roles of the private universities in promoting assimilation*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pertahanan Keamanan RI Lembaga Ketahanan Nasional. [In Indonesian].
259. Marnis. (1996). *Prospects of marketing of higher education services in Riau province*. Pekanbaru, Indonesia: Pusat Penelitian Universitas Riau. [In Indonesian].
260. Napitupulu, F. H. (1997). *Role of private universities in developing higher education in Indonesia*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pertahanan Keamanan RI Lembaga Ketahanan Nasional. [In Indonesian].
261. Pardoen, S. R. (1998). *Assessment of investment in private higher education in Indonesia: The case of four private universities*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Centre for Societal Development Studies Atma Jaya Catholic University. [In Indonesian].
262. Prawiranegara, D. D. (1984). *Organization and management of private universities in Indonesia: A case study of eight universities in Jakarta*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Indonesia Universitas Tarumanagara. [In Indonesian].
263. Proyek Pembinaan Mahasiswa. (1983). *On government policy concerning campus life related to the attitudes of students towards the provision of educational facilities in state and private universities in Indonesia*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Bagian Proyek Penelitian Proyek Pembinaan Mahasiswa Ditjen Pendidikan Tinggi Dep. P. dan K. [In Indonesian].

264. Rapat Kerja Pimpinan Sekolah Tinggi dan Akademi Swasta se-Indonesia. (1981). *Output report of coordinating staff working session of Indonesian private Islamic higher education, Jakarta, February 23-26, 1981*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Author. [In Indonesian].
265. Sigit, S. (1991). *Participation of private institutions in applying the educational system in Indonesia*. (3rd ed.). Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Direktorat Jenderal Pendidikan Dasar dan Menengah Direktorat Sekolah Swasta. [In Indonesian].
266. Sigit, S. (1992). *Role and participation of private higher educational institution in Indonesia*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Gramedia Widiasarana Indonesia. [In Indonesian].
267. Sukamoto (2002). Private higher education in Indonesia. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education, *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 39-46). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development, & Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
268. Suryawikarta, B. (1986). *Final report of a study on interrelationship between public and private universities within Kopertis Regional IV – West Java*. Bandung, Indonesia: Dilaksanakan dengan biaya dari Proyek Peningkatan/ Pengembangan Perguruan Tinggi Universitas Padjadjaran. [In Indonesian].
269. Toisuta, W. (1987). Public and private sectors in Indonesian higher education. In Research institute for Higher Education, *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems, issues and prospects*, (pp. 71-9). Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.

270. Yusuf, M. (2000). *The role of private universities in the development of Indonesia* (1. ed.). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Lembaga Studi dan Inovasi Pendidikan. [In Indonesian].
271. Zainuri, A. (1997). *Student development in private universities in the global era*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Departemen Pertahanan Keamanan RI Lembaga Ketahanan Nasional. [In Indonesian].

Japan

272. Amano, I. (1997). Structural changes in Japan's higher education system: From a planning to a market model. *Higher Education*, 34(2), 125-139.
273. Amano, I., & Yoshimoto, K. (Eds.). (1996). *Research on the structure and function of mass higher education*. Tokyo: National Institute of Multimedia Education. [In Japanese].
274. Arimatsu, M. (1995). Current status and issues involved with private higher education in Japan. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Ed.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.47-55). Bangkok, Thailand: Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
275. Arimoto, A. (1997). Market and higher education in Japan. *Higher Education Policy*, 10(3-4), 199-210.
276. Asonuma, A. (2002). Finance reform in Japanese higher education. *Higher Education*, 43(1), 109-126.
277. Baba, M. (2002). The rationale behind public funding of private universities in Japan. *Higher Education Management and Policy*, 14(1), 75-86 (12).
278. Baba, M., & Tanaka, T. (1997). Government funding versus private funding in Japanese universities. *Quality in Higher Education*, 3(3), 263-276.

279. Chambers, G. S., & Cummings, W. K. (1990). *Profiting from education: Japan-United States international educational ventures in the 1980 - IIE Research Report Number 20*. New York: Institute of International Education.
280. Cummings, W. K. (1973). The Japanese private university. *Minerva*, 11 (3), 348-371.
281. Fujino, S. (1986). *University education and market structure*. Iwanami Shoten. [In Japanese].
282. Fujita, Y., & Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Renmei. (1991). *Finance of private universities: The progress during these 20 years*. Tokyo: Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Renmei. [In Japanese].
283. Geiger, R. L. (1986). *Private sectors in higher education, structure, function, and change in eight countries*. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Press.
284. Hamanaka, Y., et al. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: The transition of higher education management amid a decline of age cohorts from maximizing income to restricting expenditure. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government-private sector- family budget* (pp. 98 -124). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
285. Hamanaka, Y., & Shima, K. (2002). An empirical study of financial affairs at private institutions of higher education. *Japanese Journal of Higher Education Research*, (5), 155-180. [In Japanese].
286. Hashimoto, K. & Cohn, E. (1997). Economies of scale and scope in Japanese private universities. *Education Economics*, 5(2), 107-115.
287. Ichikawa, S. (Ed.). (1995). *Structure of massification of higher education in Japan*. Tokyo: Tamagawa University Press. [In Japanese].

288. Igeta, R., & Yasuda, Y. (1982). *A reflection on private universities: Future of private university and the government financial aid*. Tokyo: Otsuki Shoten. [In Japanese].
289. Institutional Management in Higher Education. (2002). The rationale behind public funding of private universities in Japan. *Higher education Management and Policy*, 14(1), 75-86 (12).
290. Ito, Y. (2002). Private higher education in Japan. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp.47-58). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
291. Itoh, A. (1999). *Higher education in inter-war Japan*. Tokyo: Tamagawa University Press. [In Japanese].
292. James, E., & Benjamin, G. (1998). *Public policy and private education in Japan*. London: Macmillan.
293. Japan Association of Private Colleges and Universities. (1987). *Japan's Private colleges and universities: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow*. Tokyo: Author.
294. Kamata, H. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: Finances supporting educational condition. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government-private sector-family budget* (pp. 190-201). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
295. Kaneko, M. (1987). Public and private sectors in Japanese higher education. In Research Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems, issues and prospects* (pp. 21-34). Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.

296. Kaneko, M. (1997). Efficiency and equity in Japanese higher education. *Higher Education*, 34(2), 165-181.
297. Kitamura, K. (1997). Policy issues in Japanese higher education. *Higher Education*, 34(2), 141-150.
298. Kitamura, K. (Ed.). (1999). *Research on university bankruptcy*. Tokyo: Toshindo. [In Japanese].
299. Kitamura, K. (2001). *Private higher education in Japan, 2001: Address for the opening of the Research Institute for Independent Higher Education*. Tokyo: Research Institute for Independent Higher Education.
300. Kokko Josei ni kansuru Zenkoku Shiritsu Daigaku Kyojukai Rengo. (1984). *The future of 777 private universities: Toward the era of survivalism*. Tokyo: Keiso Shobo. [In Japanese].
301. Kokko Josei ni kansuru Zenkoku Shiritsu Daigaku Kyojukai Rengo. (1992). *Private university at the turning point: The reform aspect*. Tokyo: Toshindo. [In Japanese].
302. Kuroha, R. (2001). *Development of higher education policy in Japan, 2nd Edition*. Tokyo: Tamagawa University Press. [In Japanese].
303. Kuroha, R. (2002). *University policy*. Tokyo: Tamagawa University Press. [In Japanese].
304. Maruyama, F. (1994). *A comparison research of tuition between Japanese and American private universities*. Hiroshima, Japan: Hiroshima Daigaku Daigaku Kyoiku Kenkyu Senta. [In Japanese].
305. Maruyama, F. (1994). The effect of public subsidies to private universities in Japan. *Research in Higher Education*, Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
306. Maruyama, F. (1999). *Financing private universities in Japan*. Tokyo: Toshindo. [In Japanese].

307. Maruyama, F. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: Assets of private higher education: Historical background, data analysis, case study. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government-private sector-family budget* (pp. 168-189). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
308. Maruyama, F. (2002). *The financial academic management in private universities*. Tokyo: Toshindo. [In Japanese].
309. Maruyama, F., & Yano, M. (1988). Change of revenue and expenditure in Japanese private universities and the public subsidy. *Bulletin of Institute of Higher Education*, (8). Tokyo: Institute for Higher Education. [In Japanese].
310. Maruyama, T. (1992). *Reform of universities and private universities*. Tokyo: Kashiwa Shobo. [In Japanese].
311. Masateru, B. (2002). The rationale behind public funding of private universities in Japan. *Higher Education Management and Policy*, 14(1), 75-86.
312. Masui, S. (1978). *The social framework of private universities*. Tokyo: National Institute of Educational Research. [In Japanese].
313. Ministry of Education in Japan. (1969). *Private schools in our country*. Tokyo: Ministry of Education. [In Japanese].
314. Morgan, K. J. (1999). *Comparison of the uses of time in the national, private and public universities. Universities and the community: Use of time in universities in Japan*. Research Institute for Higher Education International Publication Series, No. 6. Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
315. Mori, R. (2001). Perspectives on the privatization of higher education in the world. In *RIIHE Series No. 6 – The Privatization of higher education and challenges to private universities in Japan*. Tokyo: Research Institute for Independent Higher Education. [In Japanese].

316. Mori, R. (2002). Entrance examinations and remedial education in Japanese higher education. *Higher Education*, 43(1), 27-42.
317. Morozumi, A., & Kaneko, M. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: Analysis of private higher education's financial structure. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government-private sector-family budget* (pp. 125-152). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
318. Nakamura, C. (1984). *An inquiry into private higher education management*. Tokyo: Doyukan. [In Japanese].
319. Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Renmei. (1987). *Japan's private colleges and universities: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow* (1st English ed.). Tokyo, Japan: Japan Association of Private Colleges and Universities.
320. Ninomiya, A. (1977). *Private universities in Japan*. Tokyo: Private Universities Union of Japan.
321. Nishihara, H. (1990). Private colleges and universities in Japan, Glittering Prizes. *Higher Education Policy*, 3(2), 26-30.
322. Ogata, K. (1977). *Private university*. Tokyo: Nihon Keizai Shinbun-sha.
323. Ogata, K. (1978). *Introduction of economics of education: Finance of private universities in Japan*. Tokyo: Toyo Keizai Shimposha. [In Japanese].
324. Osaki, H. (1997). The structure of university administration in Japan. *Higher Education*, 34 (2), 151-163.
325. Osawa, M. (1974). *Japanese private universities: The crisis of private education and management*. Tokyo: Aoki Shoten. [In Japanese].
326. Pempel, T. (1978). *Patterns of Japanese policymaking: Experience from higher education*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

327. Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University. (1987). *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects: Reports from the Third International Seminar on Higher Education in Asia*. Hiroshima City, Japan: Hiroshima University.
328. Tanaka, Y. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: Private higher education management and capital. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government- private sector- family budget* (pp. 153-167). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
329. Tsuchimochi, H. G. (1996). The creation of a new university: Aspects of policy for private universities after the war. *Tokyo: Tamagawa Daigaku Shuppanbu*. [In Japanese].
330. Urata, H. (1998). The determinants of tuition and fees of Japanese private universities. *Journal of Educational Sociology*, (63), 119-134. [In Japanese].
331. Yano, M. (Ed.). (2001). *Higher education policy and expenditure, Government- Private Sector- Family Budget*. Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
332. Yano, M., et al. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: The diversity of private higher education management and dichotomous structure (private and public). In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government- private sector- family budget* (pp. 65-78). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].
333. Yonezawa, A. (1992). Higher education policy and the behavior of private universities: Expansion and stagnation viewed from the supply side, *Journal of Educational Sociology*, (50). [In Japanese].
334. Yonezawa, A. (1994). Cross-sectional analysis on tuition at the private universities in Japan: Positive research on the economic behavior of Japan's private universities, Part 1. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Education, the University of Tokyo* 34. [In Japanese].

335. Yonezawa, A. (1994). Restructuring of colleges and universities in Japan. *Journal of the Institute of Developing Economy*, (Jan 1994). [In Japanese].
336. Yonezawa, A. (1996). Finance of private universities in Japan since 1960, *University Studies*. Research Center for University Studies, University of Tsukuba. (Bulletin of University or Institute, etc.) 14. [In Japanese].
337. Yonezawa A. (1996). Private sector and finance of education. In Ogawa, M. (Ed.), *Policies and legal system for finance of education*. Tokyo: Eidel Press.
338. Yonezawa, A. (1998). Further privatization in Japanese higher education? *International Higher Education*, (13), 20-22.
339. Yonezawa, A. (2002). The quality assurance system and market forces in Japanese higher education. *Higher Education*, 43(1), 127-139.
340. Yonezawa, A. (2003). *Towards the new relationship between Japanese public and private higher education*. Unpublished Working paper, PROPHE, SUNY, University at Albany, Albany, NY.
341. Yonezawa, A., & Baba, M. (1998). The market structure for private university in Japan. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 4(2), 145-152.
342. Yonezawa, A., & Yoshida, K. (2001). Managerial foundations of private higher education: The Japanese model of mass higher education and financial structure. In M. Yano (Ed.), *Higher education policy and expenditure, government- private sector- family budget* (pp.79-97). Tokyo: Tokyo Institute of Technology. [In Japanese].

Kazakhstan

343. Shchetinina, V. V. (2001). *Private higher education in Kazakhstan and experience of the rest of the world: Materials of international scientific-practical conference held on March 30th, 2001 in "Daneker" Institute*. Almaty, Kazakhstan: Daneker. [In Kazakh].

Korea, Republic of

344. Kim C.-H. (2002) Private Higher Education in Korea. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 59-62). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
345. Lee, H. (1995). Government policies and private higher education: The Korean case. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Ed.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.56-72). Bangkok, Thailand: Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
346. Lee, K. (1987). Past, present and future trends in the public and private sectors of Korean higher education. In Research Institute for Higher Education, *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems*. (pp.49-70). Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
347. Lee, S. H. (1998). Korean private higher education faces economic crisis. *International Higher Education*, (13), 19-20.

348. Park, N. (1995). The reformulation in Korean private higher education: Changing relationship between the government and private schools. In J. E. Mauch & P. Sabloff (Eds.), *Reform and change in higher education: International perspectives* (pp. 83-110). New York: Garland Publishing.
349. Shin, H. (1990). What is the problem of the new private school law? *Daehak Gyoyuck*, (45), 75-80. [In Korean].

Malaysia

350. Gerhardt, M. A., Grichnik, K. P., & Neville, W. (1998). Restructuring tertiary education in Malaysia. *Higher Education Policy*, 11(4), 257-279.
351. Hamid, D. N. A. (1995). Private higher education in Malaysia: Current development and future direction. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Eds.). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.73-82). Bangkok, Thailand: Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
352. Ibrahim, Y. W., & Akib, S. Z. M. (2000). Collaborative program in private higher education institutes: The Malaysian experiences. In Z. Zhang & J. Li (Eds.), *Research on civilian-run education: The proceedings of International Seminar on Civilian-Run School Education* (pp. 208-211). Beijing, China: Beijing Normal University Press. [In Chinese].
353. Lee, M. (1994). Private higher education in Malaysia: Social implications. *Educational Journal*, 21/22(2/1), 157-167.
354. Lee, M. (1998). Corporatization and privatization of Malaysian higher education. *International Higher Education*, (10), 7-8.

355. Lee, M. (1999). Corporatization, privatization and internationalization of higher education in Malaysia. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus. Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 137-159). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
356. Lee, M. (1999). *Private higher education in Malaysia*. Penang, Malaysia: School of Educational Studies Universiti Sains Malaysia.
357. Lee, M. (2002). *Private higher education in Malaysia*. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 63-74). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
358. Ministry of Education Malaysia. (2000). *The concept of mergers among private higher educational institutions*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Jabatan Pendidikan Swasta, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia. [In Malay].
359. Ministry of Education Malaysia. (2001). *Private education information, 2001*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Jabatan Pendidikan Swasta, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia. [In Malay]. [Another annual reports year: 2002]
360. Percetakan Nasional Malaysia. (1996). *Private Higher Educational Institutions Act 1996 (Act 555)*. Kuala Lumpur: Percetakan Nasional Malaysia Berhad. [In Malay].
361. Sohail, M. S., Rajadurai J., & Rahman N. A. A. (2003). Managing quality in higher education: a Malaysian case study. *The International Journal of Educational Management*, 17(4), 141-146.

362. Sohail, M. S., & Saeed, M. (2003). Private higher education in Malaysia: Students' satisfaction levels and strategic implications. *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management*, 25(2), 173-182.
363. Tan, A. M. (2002). *Malaysian private higher education: Globalisation, privatisation, transformation and marketplaces*. London: Asean Academic Press.

Mongolia

364. Erdenesuren, B. (1995). Private higher institutions in Mongolia: Introduction to their contributions and problematic issues requiring urgent rectification. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Eds.). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.83-85). Bangkok, Thailand: Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.

Nepal

365. Overland, M. A. (2002). In Nepal, colleges in flames. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 49(6), A52. Retrieved, from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v49/i06/06a05201.htm>

Pakistan

366. Coffman, J. (1997). Private higher education in Pakistan: The need for order. *International Higher Education*, (9), 4-6.
367. Jiménez, E., & Tan, J. P. (1987). Decentralized and private education: The case of Pakistan. *Comparative Education*, 23(2), 173-190.

Philippines

368. Episcopal Commission on Education and Religious Instruction, & Association of Catholic Universities of the Philippines. (1981). *The shape of Catholic colleges and universities in the Philippines today*. Manila, Philippines: Episcopal Commission on Education and Religious Instruction (ECERI) University of Santo Tomas.
369. Fund for Assistance to Private Education to the Ministry of Education and Culture. (1978). *Quantum leap for private higher education: The framework for a ten-year development plan*. Metro Manila, Philippines: Private Higher Education Project.
370. Gonzalez, A. (1987). Public and private sectors in Philippine higher education. In Research Institute for Higher Education, *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects* (pp.35-48). Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
371. Gonzalez, A. (1998). Philippine private higher education protest. *International Higher Education*, (10), 8-9.
372. Gonzalez, A. (1999). Private higher education in the Philippines: Private domination in a developing country. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 101-112). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
373. Isidro, A., & Ramos, M. D. (1973). *Private college and universities in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: Alemar Phoenix Publishers.
374. James, E. (1991). Private higher education: The Philippines as a prototype. *Higher Education*, 21(2), 189-206.

375. Julianda, L. (1989). *Financing university education in state and private institutions in the Philippines in the 1990's*. Bangkok, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Institutions of Higher Learning. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.
376. Valisno, M. D. (1995). Private higher education in the Philippines: Performance and challenges in the 21st century. In T. Wongsathorn & Y. Wang (Eds.). *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.86-102). Bangkok, Thailand: Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development.
377. Valisno, M. D. (2002) Private Higher Education in the Philippines. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 75-118). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.

See also 283.

Taiwan

378. Liu, H. Q. (1996). An analysis of student unit cost in private universities. *Zhu Ji Yue Bao*, 85(1), 46-54. [In Chinese].
379. Saku, S. (1996). The spirit of a private institution of learning. *Pacific Economic Review*, 36(3), 68-72. [In Chinese].
380. Yang, R. Z. (1995). The mechanism and development of private higher universities and colleges. *Chiao Kai T'ung Hsun*, (15), 10-13. [In Chinese].

381. Yi, Q. C., Zhang, Y. H., & Tian, F. H. (1998). *The study of the interplay relationships between private universities and society*. Taipei, Taiwan: Minister of Education. [In Chinese].
382. Wu, C.-S. (2001). Establishing total schools (primary-tertiary) from the perspective of the freedom of private education. *Fu Jen Studies: Colleges of Law & Management*, 33(90), 49-82.
383. Zhou, Z. H. (2000). Academic freedom and university autonomy in private universities. *National Taiwan University Law Journal*, 29(3), 1-41. [In Chinese].

Thailand

384. Boonprasert, M. (2002) Private higher education in Thailand. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 119-128). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
385. Chonhenchob, A. (1984). *Private institutions of higher education in Thailand* (2nd ed.). Bangkok, Thailand: Abac Press.
386. Chonhenchob, A. (1985). *Government policies on private higher education institutions and their place in higher education*. Bangkok, Thailand: Abac Press.
387. Fairclough, G. (1994). You'll go far; private colleges help bridge Thailand's skills gap. *Far Eastern Economic Review*, 157.
388. Kotchakon, À. (1989). *A study of personal expenses of students at the four private universities in Thailand*. Chiang Mai, Thailand: Mahawitthayalai Phayap. [In Thai].

389. Kulachol, T. (1995). Private higher education in Thailand. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Ed.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.109-127). Bangkok, Thailand: Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education.
390. Pan, Y. M. (2000). The success of Thai institutes of higher education and their acceptance by society and government. In Z. Zhang & J. Li (Eds.), *Research on civilian-run education: The proceedings of International Seminar on Civilian-Run School Education* (pp. 188-194). Beijing, China: Beijing Normal University Press. [In Chinese].
391. Sinlaret, P. (1987). Public and private sectors in Thai higher education. In Research Institute for Higher Education, *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects* (pp. 81-87). Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University.
392. Sujatanond, C. (1995). Mechanism in the supervision of private higher education institution in Thailand. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Ed.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.103-108). Bangkok, Thailand: Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education.
393. Thailand Thabuang Mahawitthayalai, (1987). *Full report of the Planning Workshop for Development of Private Higher Education: 27-30 September 1985*. Bangkok, Thailand: Division of Private Higher Education Institutions Office of the Permanent Secretary Ministry of University Affairs.
394. Translation and Secretarial Office. (1977). *Private College Act, B.E. 2512, and ministerial regulation*. Bangkok, Thailand: Author.

395. University Development Commission. (1984). *Introducing public and private institutions of higher education in Thailand*. Bangkok, Thailand: Prakaipruk Pub.
396. Vargo, E. (1998). Thailand's economic crisis slows down public and private higher education. *International Higher Education*, (12), 17-19.

Vietnam

397. Glewwe, P., & Patrinos, H. A. (1998). *The role of the private sector in education in Vietnam: Evidence from the Vietnam living standards survey*. LSMS working paper, No. 132, Washington, DC: World Bank.
398. Huong, P. L. (2002). The emergence of private higher education in Vietnam: Challenges and opportunities. *Educational Research for Policy and Practice*, 1(1-2), 127-141.
399. Nguyen, L. (2002). Non-public or people-founded higher education in Vietnam. In Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Private higher education: Its role in human resource development in a globalised knowledge society* (pp. 129-136). Bangkok, Thailand: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education and Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO.
400. Thiep, L. Q. (1995). The private sector of higher education in Vietnam. In T. Wongsothorn & Y. Wang (Ed.), *Private higher education in Asia and the Pacific, final report, part II: Seminar papers* (pp.128-131). Bangkok, Thailand: Development and Principal Regional Office in Asia and the Pacific, UNESCO and Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Institute for Higher Education.

AUSTRALIA

401. Ford A., & Watts, D. (1987). Initial plans for an internationally significant private university. In D. Jones & J. Anwyl (Eds.), *Privatizing higher education: A new Australian issue* (pp. 75-89). Melbourne, Australia: Center for the Study of Higher Education, University of Melbourne.
402. Franke, A. H. (1991). Private universities in Australia. *Minerva*, 29(3), 294-320.
403. Geiger, R. L. (1987). The Australian predicament in comparative perspective. In D. Jones & J. Anwyl (Eds.), *Privatizing higher education: A new Australian issue* (pp. 103-118). Melbourne, Australia: Center for the study of Higher Education, University of Melbourne.
404. Jones, D., & Anwyl, J. (Eds.). (1987). *Privatizing higher education: A new Australian issue*. Melbourne, Australia: Center for the Study of Higher Education, University of Melbourne.
405. Jones, T. G. (1992). *The accreditation of providers of private education and training*. Ainslie, Australia: Australian Council for Private Education and Training.
406. Jones, T. G. (1993). *The registration of providers of private education and training* (2nd ed.). Deakin, Australia: Australian Council for Private Education and Training.
407. Marginson, S. (1993). Markets in higher education: Australia. In J. Smyth (Ed.), *The changing labour process in higher education*. Buckingham, United Kingdom: Open University Press.
408. Marginson, S. (1997). Imagining ivy: Pitfalls in the privatization of higher education in Australia. *Comparative Education Review*, 41(4), 460-480.
409. Marginson, S., & Considine, M. (2000). *The enterprise university: Power, governance and reinvention in Australia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

410. Ryan, Y. (2001). Higher education as a business: Lessons from the corporate world. *Minerva*, 39 (1), 115-135.
411. Stone, D. L. (1990). Private higher education in Australia. *Higher Education*, 20(2), 143-59.
412. South Australia Office of Tertiary Education. (1988). *Private college licensing: Proposals for change (a discussion paper)*. Adelaide, Australia: Author.
413. Watson, L. (2000). *Survey of private providers in Australian higher education 1999*. Canberra, Australia: Department of Employment, Education Training and Youth Affairs.
414. Watts, D. W. (1987). *A private approach to higher education*. Canberra, Australia: Westpac Banking Corporation, Australian Chamber of Commerce.

EUROPE

415. Bialecki, I., & Dabrowa-Szefler, M. (1994). *Changes in higher education in Central European countries*. Warsaw, Poland: IFiS Publishers.
416. Giesecke, H. C. (1999). Expansion and development of private higher education in East Central Europe. *International Higher Education*, (16), 2-4.
417. Reisz, R. D. (2003). *Public policy for private higher education in Central and Eastern Europe. Conceptual clarifications, statistical evidence, open questions*. Wittenberg, Germany: Institut für Hochschulforschung an der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle Wittenberg.
418. Tomusk, V. (2003). The war of institutions, Episode I: The rise, and the rise of private higher education in Eastern Europe. *Higher Education Policy*, 16(2), 213-238.
419. Weiler, H. N. (2000). States, markets and university funding: New paradigms for the reform of higher education in Europe. *Compare*, 30(3), 333-339.

Belgium

See 283.

Bulgaria

420. Georgiev, T., Stepanjan, E., & Fichorov, I. (1996). New trends in Bulgarian higher education. *Higher Education in Europe*, 21(1), 116-120.
421. Slantcheva, S. (2001, September 9-12). *Private higher education in Bulgaria and its role in providing alternative educational opportunities*. Paper presented at the 23rd EAIR Forum, Porto, Portugal. Retrieved from <http://www.eair.nl/porto/papers/Slantcheva%20Track%206.pdf>.
422. Slantcheva, S. (2002). The private universities of Bulgaria. *International Higher Education*, (28), 11-13.

Estonia

423. Ots, L., Udam, M., & Vaht, G. (1998). *Higher education in Estonia*. Tallinn, Estonia: Tallinna Raamatutrükikoda.
424. Rajangu, V. (1997). *Higher education in Estonia*. Bucharest, Romania: UNESCO Office in Bucharest (CEPES).
425. Tomusk, V. (2001). Higher education reform in Estonia: A legal perspective. *Higher Education Policy*, 14(3), 201-212.

France

426. Prelot, P. (1989). *Les établissements privés d'enseignement supérieur* [Private higher education institutions]. Paris: Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence.

See also 283.

Germany

427. Giesecke, H. C. (2000). The International University Bremen: Private higher education returns to Germany. *International Higher Education*, (20), 22-23.
428. Pritchard, R. M. O. (1992). Principles and pragmatism in private higher education: Examples from Britain and Germany. *Higher Education*, 24(2), 247-273.
429. Spiegel, R. (1987). *Privathochschulen im Wettbewerb* [Private universities in competition]. Cologne, Germany: Institut der Deutschen Wirtschaft.
430. Thieme, W. (1988). *Privathochschulen in Deutschland, Chancen für die Zukunft?* [Private universities in Germany, Chances for the future?]. Gottingen, Germany: O. Schwartz.

Hungary

431. Galasi, P., & Varga, J. (2000). *Public and private initiatives in higher education: The case of Hungary*. Polonie Hongrie Aide à la Réconstruction Economique-Action for Cooperation in Economics (PHARE-ACE) Report.
432. Nagy-Darvas, J. (1997). Private higher education in Hungary. *International Higher Education*, (9), 6-8.
433. Nagy-Darvas, J., & Darvas, P. (1999). Private higher education in Hungary. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp.161-180). Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishers.

See also 120.

Italy

434. Benincasa, L., et al. (2003). Atenei non statali [Private universities]. *Universitas*, 24(88), 8-21.

435. Dalla Torre, G. (2003). A pieno titolo nel sistema universitario nazionale [With full rights in the national university system]. *Universitas*, 24(88), 3-7.
436. Melchionna, A. (2003). Più donne, più giovani, più fuori sede [More women, more young people, more studying in different cities from residence]. *Universitas*, 24(88), 36-38.
437. Ornaghi, L., et al. (2003). Università e riforma: La parola ai rettori [Universities and reform: Let's hear what the heads of the universities have to say about it]. *Universitas*, 24(88), 22-35.

Lithuania

438. Klassen, S. (2001). *Lithuania Christian College: A work in progress*. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada: L. DeFehr.

The Netherlands

See 283.

Norway

439. Bjarnar, O. (1995). "Academic drift" and the market: Some historical institutional perspectives on the growth of private higher education in the region of Møre & Romsdal (1970-1986). Molde, Norway: Møreforsking Molde.

Poland

440. Bogdanienko, J. (1996). Szanse i zagrożenia uczelni niepaństwowych [Opportunities and challenges of private higher education institutions]. In Karpińska, A. (Ed.), *Szkolnictwo niepubliczne – partnerstwo czy konkurencja* [Private education – Partnership or competition]. Olecko, Poland: Mazurska Wszechnica Nauczycielska.

441. Bogusz, J., & Knap, A. (Eds.). (1996). *Wyższe szkolnictwo niepaństwowe w systemie edukacji narodowej* [Private higher education in the system of national education]. Warsaw, Poland: Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Prawa.
442. Jabłocka, J. (2001). Entrepreneurship, innovation, and quality: The successful strategy of a newly established institution: The example of Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu-National Lousi University. *Higher Education in Europe*, 26(3), 367-380.
443. Jałmużny, T., & Leżańska, W. (Eds.). (2002). *Szkolnictwo niepubliczne w Polsce i w Europie XX wieku* [Private higher education in Poland and Europe of the 20th century]. Łódź, Poland: Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Informatyki.
444. Jałowiecki, B. (2001). Prospects for the development of private higher education in Poland. *Higher Education in Europe*, 26(3), 421-425.
445. Karpińska, A. (Ed.). (1996). *Szkolnictwo niepubliczne-partnerstwo czy konkurencja* [Private education- Partnership or competition]. Olecko, Poland: Mazurska Wszechnica Nauczycielska.
446. Kruszewski, Z. (2000). *Odbudowa wyższych szkół niepublicznych w Polsce i ich nowe funkcje społeczno-edukacyjne* [The reconstruction of private higher education institutions in Poland and their new social and educational functions]. Płock, Poland: Novum.
447. Kruszewski, Z. (2000). *Szkolnictwo niepaństwowe w Polsce: doświadczenia i refleksje* [Private education in Poland: Experiences and reflections]. Płock, Poland: Novum.
448. Kryński, A. (2002). *Niepaństwowe szkolnictwo wyższe w Polsce w latach 1990-2000: tendencje i kierunki rozwojowe* [Private higher education in Poland in 1990-2000: Trends and directions of development]. Częstochowa, Poland: Akademia Polonijna.

449. Lepiech, J. (2001). Rozwój wyższego szkolnictwa niepaństwowego w Polsce [The development of private higher education in Poland]. *Kuźnia edukacyjna*. Special issue.
450. Pawłowski, K. (2001). Towards the entrepreneurial university. *Higher Education in Europe*, 26(3), 427-436.
451. Szabłowski, J. (2001). The role of private universities and colleges in the spatial restructuring of higher education in Poland. *Higher Education in Europe*, 26(3), 411-419.
452. Szabłowski, J. (Ed.). (2002), *Sektor prywatny w szkolnictwie wyższym w Polsce w warunkach integracji z Unią Europejską* [The private sector of higher education in Poland in conditions of the integration with the European Union]. Białyсток, Poland: Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Finansów i Zarządzania.
453. Witkowski M., Drożdżal-Szelest K., & Pawlikowski J. (2000). Wyższe szkolnictwo niepaństwowe w polskim systemie akredytacji [Private higher education in a Polish system of accreditation]. In Szabłowski, J. (Ed.). *Sektor prywatny w szkolnictwie wyższym w Polsce w warunkach integracji z Unią Europejską* [The private sector of higher education in Poland in conditions of the integration with the European Union]. Białyсток, Poland: Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Finansów i Zarządzania.

Portugal

454. Amaral, A., Correia, F., Magalhães, A., Rosa, M. J., Santiago, R., & Teixeira, P. (2002). *O ensino superior pela mão da economia* [Higher education and the economy]. Porto, Portugal: Centro de Investigação de Políticas do Ensino Superior (CIPES).
455. Amaral, A., & Teixeira, P. (2000). The rise and fall of the private sector in Portuguese higher education? *Higher Education Policy*, 13(3), 245-266.

456. Cabrito, B. (1999). Recent developments in the Portuguese higher education system. *Mediterranean Journal of Educational Studies*, 4(2), 229-235.
457. Cabrito, B. (2001). Higher education and equity in Portugal. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 7(1), 23-39.
458. Correia, F., Amaral, A., & Magalhães, A. (Eds.). (2002). *Diversificação e diversidade dos sistemas de ensino superior – O caso português* [Diversity and diversification in higher education – The Portuguese case]. Lisbon, Portugal: National Education Council (CNE).
459. Correia, F., Amaral, A., & Magalhães, A. (2002). Public and private higher education in Portugal: Unintended effects of deregulation. *European Journal of Education*, 37(4), 457-472.
460. Simão, J. V., Machado dos Santos, S., & de Almeida Costa, A. (2002). *Ensino superior: Uma visão para a próxima década* [Higher education: A view for the next decade]. Lisbon, Portugal: Gradiva.
461. Teixeira, P., Amaral, A., & Rosa, M. J. (2003). Mediating the economic impulse: The international connection in Portuguese higher education. *Higher Education Quarterly*, 57(4).

Romania

462. Dima, A.-M. (1998). Tribune: Romanian private higher education viewed from a neo-institutionalist perspective. *Higher Education in Europe*, 23(3), 10.
463. Nicolescu, L. (2002). Reforming higher education in Romania. *European Journal of Education*, 37(1), 91-100.
464. Nicolescu, L. (2003). Higher education in Romania: Evolution and views from the business community. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 9(1), 77-95.

465. Nicolescu, L., Sapatoru, D., & Paun, L. (2000). *Public and private initiatives in higher education: The case of Romania*. Polonie Hongrie Aide à la Réconstruction Économique-Action for Cooperation in Economics (PHARE-ACE) Report.
466. Reisz, R. D. (1997). Private higher education in Romania: A second look. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 3(1), 36-43.
467. Sadlak, J. (1994). The emergence of a diversified system: The state/private predicament in transforming higher education in Romania. *European Journal of Education*, 29(1), 13-23.

Russia

468. Bezuglov, I. G. (1999). *Non-state higher education: Theory and modern problems: Collection of scholarly publications*. Moscow: MOSU. [In Russian].
469. Bezuglov, I. G., & Temnova, L. V. (Eds.). (2001). *Current practices of quality assurance in the non-state institution of higher education: Collection of scholarly publications*. Moscow: MOSU. [In Russian].
470. Fituni, L. L. (2002). Science without the state: Research in independent institutions of higher education. *Higher Education Today*, (1), 28-33. [In Russian].
471. Karpenko, M., Kibakin, M., & Lapshov, V. (2000). Social portrait of non-state higher education students. *Higher Education in Russia*, (3), 99-104. [In Russian].
472. Kirillina, U. (2000). Marketing of education services. *Higher Education Today*, (5), 26-29. [In Russian].
473. Klikunov, N. D. (Ed.). (2003). *Non-state sector of higher and professional education: Theory and analysis of current trends*. Kursk, Russia: MEBIK Publishers. [In Russian].

474. Kniazev, E. A. (1993). *Higher non-state education in Russia: History and contemporary situation*. Moscow: NIIVO. [In Russian].
475. Kodin, E. (1996). Problems of private higher education in Russia. *International Higher Education*, (6), 11-12.
476. Kursk Institute of Management, Economics, and Business (MEBIK). (2001). *Current state and problems of non-state higher education in Russia*. Kursk, Russia: Author. [In Russian].
477. Shilo, G. (2000). On the subject of low quality of higher education. *Higher Education in Russia*, (4), 35-39.
478. Solonitsin, V. A. (1998). *Non-state higher education in Russia*. Moscow: MOSU. [In Russian].
479. Sutton, J. (1996). *Traditions in new freedom. Christianity and higher education in Russia and Ukraine today*. Nottingham, United Kingdom: Bramcote Press.
480. Zernov, V. A. (1998). Non-state higher education: Problems and prospects. *Magistr*, (3). [In Russian].
481. Zernov, V. A. (1999). Current state and development trends of non-state higher education institutions. *Magistr*, (5-6). [In Russian]. Retrieved from: http://www.niivo.hetnet.ru/MG_STR1.htm.
482. Zernov, V. A. (2000). Non-state education: Current state and prospects. *Vuzovskiye Vesti* [University News], (7). [In Russian].

Spain

483. Cebreiro, J. I. (1995). Legal status of private institutions in Spain. *Higher Education in Europe*, 20(3), 9.
484. Enrique y Tarancón, V. (1984). Las universidades de la Iglesia en España [Church related universities in Spain]. *Salmanticensis*, 31(2), 167-179.

485. Hochleitner, R. D. (1990). The private university and the private sector in higher education: A Spanish perspective. *Higher Education Policy*, 3(2), 18-20.
486. Irujo, A. E. (1999). The legal framework of private universities in Spain. *European Journal for Education Law and Policy*, 3(2), 89-109.
487. Javierre, A. M. (1996). *La Universidad San Pablo CEU, una universidad católica: Reflexiones sobre el quehacer de la universidad hoy* [San Pablo University, a Catholic university: Reflections about the mission of today's universities]. Madrid, Spain: Universidad San Pablo CEU.
488. Mora, J.-G., & García, A. (1999). Private costs of higher education in Spain. *European Journal of Education*, 34(1), 95-110.
489. Polo Sabau, J. R. (1997). *El régimen jurídico de las universidades privadas* [The legal regime of private universities]. Madrid, Spain: Instituto Nacional de Administración Pública.

Sweden

490. Geiger, R. L. (1983). Private higher education in Sweden: The Stockholm School of Economics. In J. Lane & B. Frederiksson (Eds.), *Higher education and public administration* (pp.251-262). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.

See also 283.

Ukraine

491. Astakhova, V. I. (1997). On the development of private higher education in Ukraine. *Russian Education & Society*, 39(5), 73-83.

492. Astakhova, V. I. (2000). *Private higher education under the lenses of time: Case of Ukraine: Monograph*. Kharkov, Ukraine: Kharikovskii gumanitarnyi in-t "Narodnaia ukrainskaia akademiia." [In Ukrainian].
493. Astakhova, V. I. (2001). *Difficult path: Steps of establishment of private higher education in Ukraine*. Kharkov, Ukraine: Narodna ukrainska akademiia. [In Ukrainian].
494. Astakhova, V. I. (2003). *Higher education: Retrospective analysis*. Kiev, Ukraine: Association of Ukrainian Private Educational Institutions. [In Ukrainian].
495. Ogarenko, V. (2000). *Non-state higher education in Ukraine: The first decade*. Zaporizhia, Ukraine: RVP Vydavets.
496. Osypova, N. P. (1995). *Major concepts of the development of private higher education in Ukraine: Issues of organization of scientific-research activities in private universities*. Kharkov, Ukraine: Asotsiatsiia pryvatnykh vuziv Ukrany. [In Ukrainian].
497. Stetar, J. (1996). *Higher education innovation and reform: Ukrainian private higher education 1991–1996*. Vienna: USIA Regional Program Office.
498. Stetar, J. (1996). Private higher education and external control. In J. D. Turner (Ed.), *The state and the school: An international perspective* (pp. 77-90). Washington, DC: Falmer Press.
499. Stetar, J., & Berezkina, E. (2002). Evolution of Ukrainian private higher education: 1991-2001. *International Higher Education*, (29), 15-16.
500. Stetar, J., & Stocker, J. (1997). Reform and innovation: Ukraine's new private universities. *International Higher Education* (7), 14-15.

See also 479.

United Kingdom

501. Arthur, J. (2001). Changing patterns of Church college identity and mission. *Westminster Studies in Education*, 24(2), 137-143.
502. Beloff, M. (1979). Starting a private college: A British experiment in higher education. *American Scholar* (Summer), 395-403.
503. Brighton, T. (1991). *150 years: The church colleges in higher education*. Chichester, England: West Sussex Institute of Higher Education.
504. Ellis, D., & Portwood, D. E. (1988). *Flexible education and training. A market opportunity for higher education and industry in the private and public sectors*. London: South East England Consortium for Credit Accumulation and Transfer.
505. Ferns, H. S. (1969). *Towards an independent university: A view of the urgent need for establishing an institution of higher education free from government control*. London: Institute of Economic Affairs.
506. Garrett, R. (2001). The coming challenge: Private competition in English higher education. *Minerva*, 39(1), 99-114.
507. Gay, J. D. (1983). *Chaplaincy in church colleges: A study of the role of the chaplain in thirteen Anglican colleges of higher education*. Abingdon, United Kingdom: Culham Educational Foundation.
508. Griggs, C. (1985). The attitudes of the political parties to private education. In C. Griggs (Ed.), *Private education in Britain* (pp. 136-160). London: Falmer Press.
509. Griggs, C. (1985). Expansion in private further and higher education. In C. Griggs (Ed.), *Private education in Britain* (pp. 111-121). London: Falmer Press.

510. Lindsay, G., & Rodgers, T. (1998). Market orientation in the UK higher education sector: The influence of the higher education reform process 1979-1993. *Quality in Higher Education*, 4(2), 159-171.
511. Newman, F., & Couturier, L. (2002). *Trading public good in the higher education market*. Retrieved from <http://www.obhe.ac.uk>
512. Walford, G. (1988). The privatization of British higher education. *European Journal of Education*, 23(1-2), 47-64.
513. Williams, G. E. A. (1977). Independent further education. *Higher Education Bulletin*, 6(1), 45-84.

See also 283, 428.

LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

514. Arciniegas, F. (1967). *Universidad católica hoy: Seminario de expertos sobre la misión de la universidad católica en América Latina 12 al 18 de febrero de 1967* [Catholic university today: Experts seminar about the mission of Latin American Catholic universities February 12-18, 1967]. Bogotá, Colombia: Antares-Tercer Mundo.
515. Balán, J., & García de Fanelli, A. M. (1997). El sector privado de la educación superior: Políticas públicas y sus resultados recientes en cinco países de América Latina [The private sector in higher education: Public policy and its current results in five Latin American countries]. In R. Kent (Ed.), *Los temas críticos de la educación superior en América Latina, Vol. 2* [Critical issues in Latin American higher education, Vol. 2] (pp. 9-93). Mexico City, Mexico: Fondo de Cultura Económica-CEDES.

516. Becerra, E. (2003, May 5-6). *Las universidades adventistas, su filosofía y los valores* [The Adventist universities, their philosophy and values]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay.
517. Beirne, C. J. (1997). Latin American Jesuit university education is alive and well. *International Higher Education*, (8), 9-10.
518. Bertocchi, N. B. (1987). *Las universidades católicas* [Catholic universities]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Centro Editor de América Latina.
519. Blumenstyk, G. (2003). Spanning the globe: Higher education companies take their turf battles overseas. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 49(42), A21. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/weekly/v49/i42/42a02101.htm>.
520. Borrero, A. (1985). *La universidad católica hoy en Latinoamérica* [The Catholic university in Latin America today]. Bogotá, Colombia: Federación Internacional de Universidades Católicas.
521. Carlson, S. (1992). *Private financing of higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
522. Dávila, A. C. (1993). *Desafíos de la educación superior* [Higher education challenges]. La Paz, Bolivia: Unidad de Análisis de Políticas Sociales.
523. de Moura Castro, C., & Navarro, J. C. (1999). Will the invisible hand fix private higher education? In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 45-63). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

524. Durham, E. R., & Sampaio, M. H. (2000). La educación privada en América Latina: Estado y mercado [Private education in Latin America: State and market]. In J. Balán (Ed.), *Políticas de reforma de la educación superior y la universidad latinoamericana hacia el final del milenio* [Reform policies for Latin American higher education and the university toward the end of the millennium] (pp. 77-128). Mexico City, Mexico: Centro Regional de Investigaciones Multidisciplinarias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.
525. Durham, E. R. & Sampaio, M. H. (2000). O setor privado de ensino superior na América Latina [The private higher education sector in Latin America]. *Cuadernos de pesquisa*, (110), 7-37.
526. Durham, E. R., & Sampaio, M. H. (1998). *O setor privado na América Latina: Uma análise comparativa* [The private sector in Latin America: A comparative analysis]. Unpublished Working Paper, Núcleo de Pesquisas sobre Ensino Superior da Universidade de São Paulo (NUPES). Retrieved from <http://www.usp.br/nupes/Res03-98.htm>
527. Gallego Arias, F. (2003, May 5-6). *La educación superior 'Lasallista' en América Latina y el Caribe* [LaSallist higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
528. García Guadilla, C. (1988). Expansión y diferenciación del sector privado de educación superior en América Latina [Expansion and differentiation of private higher education sector in Latin America]. *Educación Superior*, (26), 37-64.

529. García Guadilla, C. (2001). Lo público y lo privado en la educación superior. Algunos elementos para el análisis del caso latinoamericano [The public and the private in higher education. Some elements to analyze the Latin American case]. *Revista de la educación superior*, 30(3), 39-55.
530. González, L. E. (1999). Accreditation of higher education in Chile and Latin America. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 65-83). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
531. Gorostiaga, X. (1999). In search of the missing link between education and development. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 181-209). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
532. Hortal, J. (2003, May 5-6). *La Compañía de Jesús y la educación superior en la América Latina y el Caribe* [The Jesuits and higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
533. Hoyos, J. (2003). *Desafíos de América Latina y propuesta educativa de AUSJAL: Identidad, calidad, equidad, pertinencia, compromiso* [Challenges of Latin America and educational purpose in AUSJAL: Identity, quality, equity, relevance, and involvement]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.

534. Lemaitre, M. J. (1995). El Consejo Superior de Educación: Una experiencia de regulación de instituciones privadas de educación superior [Higher Education Council: An experience of private higher education regulation]. *Universidad Futura*, 6(17). 3-19.
535. Levy, D. C. (1980). Universidad privada y universidad pública: Definiciones, metodologías y estudio de casos [Public university and private university: Definitions, methodologies and case studies]. In I. Lavados (Ed.), *Universidad contemporánea: Antecedentes y experiencias internacionales* [The contemporary university: International antecedents and experiences] (pp.115-52). Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
536. Levy, D. C. (1981). La distinción entre instituciones públicas y privadas en siete sistemas nacionales de educación superior [The distinction between public and private institutions in seven national higher education systems]. In M. Barquín (Ed.), *Planeación y regulación en la educación superior* [Planning and regulation of higher education] (pp. 59-80). Mexico City, Mexico: Centro de Documentación Legislativa Universitaria, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.
537. Levy, D. C. (1982). O estado e o desenvolvimento das universidades na América Latina: Um panorama comparativo (1920-1940) [The state and the development of universities: A comparative panorama (1920-1940)]. In *Centro de pesquisa e documentação de história contemporânea do Brasil. A revolução de 30* [Research center and documentation of contemporary history of Brazil. The revolution of the 30's] (pp. 471-492). Brasília, Brazil: Editora Universidade de Brasília.
538. Levy, D. C. (1982). The rise of private universities in Latin America and the United States. In M. Archer (Ed.), *The sociology of educational expansion: Take-off, growth, and inflation in educational systems* (pp. 93-132). London: Sage Publications.

539. Levy, D. C. (1985). Latin America's private universities: How successful are they? *Comparative Education Review*, 29(4), 440-59.
540. Levy, D. C. (1986). *Higher education and the state in Latin America: Private challenges to public dominance*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
541. Levy, D. C. (1989). Evaluating private institutions: The case of Latin American higher education. In E. James (Ed.), *The non-profit sector in international perspective* (pp. 84-109.). New York: Oxford University Press.
542. Levy, D. C. (1989). En que medida tienen éxito las universidades privadas en Latinoamérica? [To what degree have private universities in Latin America achieved success?]. *Universitas* 2000, 13(2), 13-34.
543. Levy, D. C. (1989). Las universidades privadas: Modelos para la reforma de las universidades públicas? [Private universities: Models for reform of public universities?]. In M. Barquin & C. Ornelas (Eds.), *Universidad y superación académica: Aspectos normativos y organizacionales* [University and academic achievement: Normative and organizational aspects] (pp. 97-110). Mexico City, Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.
544. Levy, D. C. (1993). *Politics at Latin America's think tanks: Hierarchy and homogeneity at institutions that promote pluralist democracy*. New Haven, CT: Program on Non-Profit Studies, Institution for Social and Policy Studies, Yale University.
545. Levy, D. C. (1993). Recent trends in the privatization of Latin American higher education: Solidification, breadth and vigor. *Higher Education Policy*, 6(4), 12-19.
546. Levy, D. C. (1995). *El estado y la educación superior en América Latina: Desafíos privados al predominio público*. Mexico City, Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México; Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales; Grupo Editorial Porrúa.

547. Levy, D. C. (1995). Latin America's think tanks: The roots of non-profit privatization. *Studies in Comparative and International Development*, 30(2), 3-25.
548. Levy, D. C. (1996). *Building the third sector: Latin America's private research centers and nonprofit development*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
549. Levy, D. C. (1996). Private research centers: Changing the face of Latin American higher education and development. *International Higher Education*, (5), 2-3.
550. Martínez Pérez, M. (2003, May 5-6). *Diálogo entre las universidades confesionales de América Latina y el Caribe. Los valores en la educación universitaria* [Dialogue among the Confessional universities of Latin America and the Caribbean: Values in university education]. Paper presented at the conference Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
551. *A missão do Mackensie e sua identidade Confessional* [Mackenzie's mission and Confessional identity]. (2003, May 5-6). Paper presented at the conference Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
552. Organización de Universidades Católicas de América Latina. (1998). *Las universidades católicas de América Latina, los procesos de evaluación y acreditación* [The Catholic universities in Latin America, evaluation and accreditation processes]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Universidad del Salvador.

553. Orozco, L. E. (2003, May 5-6). *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Dialogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religion in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue on values]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
554. Soria, N. O. (1983). *Descripción de la educación superior particular en América Latina y el Caribe: Evolución cuantitativa, tendencias, alcances y perspectivas futuras* [Description of private higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean: Quantitative evolution, tendencies, achievements and future perspectives]. *Docencia*, 11(1), 1-25.
555. Soria, N. O. (1984). *Educación superior privada en América Latina y el Caribe: Pasado, presente y futuro* [Private higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean: Past, present and future]. *Universitas* 2000, 8(2), 117-145.

See also 53.

Argentina

556. Balán, J. (1990). Private universities within the Argentinean higher education system: Trends and prospects. *Higher education policy*, 3(2), 13-17.
557. Baruch Bertocchi, N. (1987). *Las universidades católicas* [Catholic universities]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Centro Editor de América Latina.
558. Cohen, D. (2001). In Argentina, Belgrano thrives while public sector stagnates. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 47(26), A49. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/prm/weekly/v47/i26/26a04901.htm>.

559. Cosentino de Cohen, C. (2003). Diversification in Argentine higher education: Dimensions and impact of private sector growth. *Higher Education*, 46(1), 1-35.
560. García de Fanelli, A. M. (1997). La expansión de las universidades privadas en la Argentina [The expansion of private universities in Argentina]. *Pensamiento Universitario*, 5(6), 39-44.
561. Ivanissevich Machado, A. (1946). *Las universidades privadas* [Private universities]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Museo Social Argentina.

See also 120, 524, 535, 536.

Bolivia

562. Ostria, G. R. (1996). *Las universidades privadas en Bolivia* [Private universities in Bolivia]. La Paz, Bolivia: Fundación Milenio.
563. Psacharopoulos, G., Arieira, C., & Mattson, R. (1997). Private education in a poor country: The case of urban Bolivia. *Economics of Education Review*, 16(4), 395-406.

Brazil

564. Barchifontaine, C. (2003). *La contribución de los ministros de los enfermos (Camilianos) de Brasil* [The contribution of the Clerks Regular for Ministering to the Sick (Camilians) of Brazil]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from: http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.

565. Beck, N., Thums, J., Sifert, P., & Kuchenbecker, V. (1994). *As origens da Universidade Luterana do Brasil* [The origins of a Lutheran university in Brazil]. Canoas, Brazil: Editora da ULBRA.
566. Brandalise, E. (1988). *Das escolas paroquiais a universidade* [From parish schools to universities]. Porto Alegre, Brazil: Posenato Arte & Cultura.
567. Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Sociais. (1997). *Pesquisa sobre as escolas católicas do Brasil, 1996* [Research on Catholic universities in Brazil]. Brasília, Brazil: Associação Nacional de Mantenedoras de Escolas Católicas do Brasil.
568. Companhia de Jesus. (1985). *O apostolado universitario da Companhia de Jesus hoje*. [Jesuit higher education today]. São Paulo, Brazil: Edicoes Loyola.
569. Cunha, L. A. (1981). O lugar da escola superior particular: Contribuição para o debate [The place for private higher education: Contribution to the debate]. *Educacao brasileira*, 3(6), 15-27.
570. de Mello E. Souza, A. (1991). Higher education in Brazil: Recent evolution and current issues. *Higher Education* 21(2), 223-233.
571. Façanha, L. O., & Marinho, A. (2001). *Instituições de ensino superior governamentais e particulares* [Public and private higher education institutions]. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: IPEA.
572. Fonseca, D. M. d. (1992). *O pensamento privatista em educação* [The privatization ideas in education]. Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil: Papirus.

573. Instituto de Estudos Avancados em Educação. (1979). *A qualidade e os custos do ensino nas instituições de ensino superior isoladas particulares, dos distritos geoeducacionais 30 e 38* [The quality and the costs of education in isolated, private higher education institutions, of the geoeducational districts 30-38]. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: FGV-Instituto de Estudos Avancados em Educacao.
574. Lopes, J. L. (1984). *O poder e o saber: A universidade em debate* [Power and knowledge: The university under debate]. Rio Comprido, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Associação Nacional dos Docentes do Ensino Superior.
575. Martins, C. B. (1989). *Ensino pago* [Paid teaching]. São Paulo, Brazil: Cortez.
576. Martins, C. B. (1997). O ensino superior privado no distrito federal [The private teaching in the federal district]. *Cadernos de pesquisa*, (102), 157-186.
577. Mendes, C., & de Moura Castro, C. (1984). *Qualidade, expansao e financiamento do ensino superior privado* [Quality, expansion, and financing of private higher education]. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: EDUCAM.
578. Paul, J. J., Ribeiro, Z., & Pillati, O. (1991). As iniciativas e as experiencias de avaliacao do ensino superior: Balanco crítico [Some evaluation initiatives and experiences in higher education: A critical analysis]. In E. R. Durham & S. Schwartzman (Eds.), *Avaliacao do ensino superior* [Evaluation of higher education]. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Editora USP.
579. Pontificia Universidades do Rio. (2003, May 5-6). *Marco referencial da Pontificia Universidade Católica do Rio de Janeiro* [Point of departure of the Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from: http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/

580. Ribeiro Cardoso, I. (1989). A modernizacao da universidade brasileira e a questao da avaliacao [The modernization of Brazilian universities and the evaluation issue]. In C. Benadeto (Ed.), *Ensino superior brasileiro: Transformacoes e perspectivas* [Brazilian higher education: Transformations and perspectives] (pp. 113-135). Sao Paulo, Brazil: Ed. Brasiliense.
581. Sales Pinheiro, M. F. (1982). Sobre a atividade de supervisao nas instituicoes de ensino superior [Supervision activities in higher education institutions]. *Educacao Brasileira*, 4(9), 80-89.
582. Sampaio, M. H. (1991). *Evolucao do ensino superior brasileiro, 1808-1990* [Evolution of Brazilian higher education, 1808-1990]. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Núcleo de Pesquisa sobre Ensino Superior.
583. Sampaio, M. H. (1998). *Estabelecimentos de ensino superior privados: A heterogeneidade e a qualidade* [Establishments of private higher education: Heterogeneity and quality]. Unpublished Working Paper, Nucleo de Pesquisas sobre Ensino Superior da Universidade de Sao Paulo (NUPES). Retrieved from: <http://www.usp.br/nupes/Res08-98.htm>.
584. Sampaio, M. H. (1998). *O ensino superior privado: Tendências da última década* [Private higher education: Tendencies of the last decade]. Unpublished Working Paper, Nucleo de Pesquisas sobre Ensino Superior da Universidade de Sao Paulo (NUPES). Retrieved from: <http://www.usp.br/nupes/Res06-98.htm>
585. Sampaio, M. H. (1998). *Universidades privadas: Características institucionais e acadêmicas* [Private universities: Institutional and academic characteristics]. Unpublished Working Paper, Nucleo de Pesquisas sobre Ensino Superior da Universidade de Sao Paulo (NUPES). Retrieved from <http://www.usp.br/nupes/doc.htm>.

586. Sampaio, M. H. (2000). *Ensino superior no Brasil: O setor privado* [Brazilian higher education: The private sector]. São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Hucitec, FAPESP.
587. Schwartzman, J., & Schwartzman, S. (2002). *O ensino superior privado como setor econômico* [Private higher education as an economic sector]. Retrieved from <http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/>
588. Zarur, G., & Pinheiro, E. V. (1995). *Instituições de ensino superior públicas e privadas no Brasil: Uma comparação* [Public and private higher education institutions in Brazil: A comparison]. Brasilia, Brazil: Congresso Nacional, Câmara dos Deputados, Diretoria Legislativa-Assessoria Legislativa.

See also 515, 524, 535, 536, 540.

Chile

589. Apablaza, V., & Lavados, H. (1988). *La educación superior privada en Chile: Antecedentes y perspectivas* [Private higher education in Chile: Antecedents and perspectives]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
590. Bernasconi, A. (1994). La privatización de la educación superior chilena y la regulación a través del mercado [Privatization of Chilean higher education and market regulation]. *Estudios Sociales*, 82(trimestre 4), 9-24.
591. Bollag, B. (2003). Private universities bloom in Chile. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 49(42), A34. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/prm/weekly/v49/i42/42a03401.htm>.
592. Brunner, J. J. (1981). *Universidad católica y cultura nacional en los años 60: Los intelectuales tradicionales y el movimiento estudiantil* [Catholic university and national culture during the sixties: The traditional intellectuals and the student movement]. Santiago, Chile: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales.

593. Brunner, J. J. (1993). Chile's higher education: Between market and state. *Higher Education*, 25(1), 35-44.
594. Brunner, J. J. (1997). From state to market coordination: The Chilean case. *Higher Education Policy*, 10(3-4), 225-238.
595. Castro, J. A. (2000). *Análisis comparativo del financiamiento a la educación superior: Universidades estatales y universidades privadas con aportes estatales, 1981-1989 y 1990-1998* [Comparative financial analysis of higher education: State universities and private universities with state financing]. Santiago, Chile: Centro de Estudios de la Educación Superior
596. Corporación de Promoción Universitaria. (1987). *Las universidades e institutos profesionales privados en Chile: Antecedentes para su análisis* [Private universities and professional institutes in Chile: Antecedents for their analysis]. Santiago, Chile: Author.
597. Fried, B., & Abuhadba, M. (1991). Reforms in higher education: The case of Chile in the 1980s. *Higher Education*, 21(2), 137-149.
598. González, L. E. (1988). Privatización y redistribución de la educación terciaria en Chile [Privatization and redistribution of higher education in Chile]. In V. Apablaza & H. Lavados (Eds.), *La educación superior privada en Chile* [Private higher education in Chile]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
599. Lavados, H., Pérsico, P., & Brunner, J. J. (1992). *El proceso de desarrollo de las universidades privadas en Chile* [The development of private universities in Chile]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.

600. Lavados, H., Pérsico, P., & Vidal, F. (1990). Educación superior: El caso de los institutos profesionales privados [Higher education: The case of private professional institutions]. In M. J. Lemaitre (Ed.), *La educación superior en Chile: Un sistema en transición* [Higher education in Chile: A system in transition]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
601. Lavados, I. (1987). Algunas experiencias internacionales de educación privada sin aporte estatal y el caso de Chile antes de 1981 [Some international experiences in private education without state support and the Chilean case before 1981]. *Estudios Sociales* (54), 31-37.
602. Lavados, I. (1992). *La educación superior privada chilena: Una mirada de conjunto* [Chilean private higher education: An overview]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
603. Lemaitre, M. J. (1988). Antecedentes y tendencias en el sistema de financiamiento de la educación superior chilena [Antecedents and tendencies in the financing system of Chilean higher education]. In C. Lehmann (Ed.), *Financiamiento de la educación superior: Antecedentes y desafíos* [Financing higher education: Antecedents and challenges]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
604. Lemaitre, M. J. (1988). *Características generales de las instituciones privadas de educación superior en Chile* [General characteristics of private higher education in Chile]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
605. Lemaitre, M. J. & Kells, H. (1995). Building a culture of self-regulation in a system of public and private universities: The case for Chile. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 1(2), 179-188.
606. Levy, D. C. (1990). Privatización en la educación superior latinoamericana: Aspectos relevantes para una futura política en Chile [Privatization in Latin American higher education: Relevant aspects for a future policy in Chile].

In I. Lavados & M. Wilhelmy (Eds.). *Tendencias de la educación superior: Elementos para un análisis* [Tendencies of higher education: Elements for analysis] (pp. 55-74). Santiago, Chile: Corporación Promoción Universitaria.

607. Persico, M. C. & Persico, P. (1994). *Realidades y mitos de las universidades privadas* [Facts and myths about private universities]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
608. Persico, M. C., & Persico, P. (1995). Educación superior privada: Una visión sistémica [Private higher education: A systemic vision]. *Estudios Sociales*, 3(85), 37-47.
609. Persico, M. C., & Persico, P. (1996). *Universidades privadas: La diversidad de una semejanza aparente* [Private universities: The diversity of an apparent similarity]. Santiago, Chile: Corporación de Promoción Universitaria.
610. Sanfuentes, A. (1988). Desarrollo de las universidades privadas en Chile (1981-1988) [Development of private universities in Chile (1981-1988)]. *Estudios Sociales*, 58(4), 85-129.

See also 515, 524, 530, 535, 536, 540.

Colombia

611. Ferro, J. (1981). Perspectivas financieras de las universidades privadas [Financial perspectives of private universities]. *Huellas*, 2(3), 36-40.
612. Franco, A. (1991). Financing higher education in Colombia. *Higher Education*, 21(2), 163-176.
613. Lucio, R., & Serrano, M. (1992). *La educación superior: Tendencias y políticas estatales* [Higher education: Tendencies and state policies]. Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia-Instituto de Estudios Políticos y Relaciones Internacionales de Bogotá.

614. Molina, G. & Huyo de Aldana, C. (1978). *¿Universidad oficial o universidad privada? Bases para una política universitaria* [Official university or private university? Bases for a university policy]. Bogotá, Colombia: Tercer Mundo.
615. Ocampo Londoño, A. (1988). Privatización de la educación superior en Colombia [Privatization of higher education in Colombia]. *Docencia*, 16(1), 91-110.
616. Patrinos, H. A. (1990). The privatization of higher education in Colombia: Effects on quality and equity. *Higher Education*, 20(2), 161-173.

See also 515, 526.

Costa Rica

617. Guido, M. D. L. A. (1999). Commercialization trends in higher education: The Costa Rican case. *International Journal of Educational Reform*, 8(3), 228-243.
618. Méndez Estrada, V. H. (1999). Oferta académica de las universidades privadas de Costa Rica durante 1995 [Academic offer of private universities in Costa Rica during 1995]. *Revista de Ciencias Sociales* (83), 47-60.
619. Méndez Estrada, V. H. (1999). Razones que inducen a la población estudiantil a elegir las universidades privadas de Costa Rica [Reasons that induce the Costa Rican student population to choose private universities]. *Revista de Ciencias Sociales*, 43(84-85), 155-167.
620. Pérez Yglesias, M., & González García, Y. (1991). De la crisis financiera al proyecto neoliberal: La educación superior en Costa Rica [From the financial crisis to the neoliberal project: Higher education in Costa Rica]. *Káñina*, 15(1-2), 341-348.

621. Ruiz, A. (2001). *La educación superior en Costa Rica: Tendencias y retos en un nuevo escenario histórico* [Costa Rican higher education: Tendencies and challenges in the new historic scenario]. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad de Costa Rica.

Dominican Republic

622. Levy, D. C. (1991). Evaluación de las universidades privadas de América Latina: Perspectiva comparativa de la República Dominicana [Evaluation of private universities in Latin America: Comparative perspective of Dominican Republic]. *Ciencia y Sociedad*, 16(1), 57-90.

Ecuador

623. Romero Fernández, L. M. (2003, May 5-6). *Humanismo cristiano y universidad: Papel de los centros de transferencia de tecnología y de la educación a distancia en la Universidad Católica de Loja* [Christian Humanism and university: The role of the technology transfer centers and distance education in the Catholic University of Loja]. Paper presented at the conference *Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores* [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.

El Salvador

624. Beirne, C. J. (1996). *Jesuit education and social change in El Salvador*. New York: Garland Publishing.
625. Durán de López, R. & Romero de Bolaños, D. (1999). *La evaluación de los programas de capacitación docente de las universidades privadas de El Salvador* [Evaluation of teacher training in private universities in El Salvador]. San Salvador, El Salvador: Universidad Panamericana de San Salvador, Facultad de Ciencias y Humanidades.

626. Muñoz, M. A., & Egginton, E. (1999). *Comparison of indicators of educational quality among institutions of higher education in El Salvador*. Retrieved from <http://www.edrs.com/Members/ebsco.cfm?ED=ED462886>
627. Samayoa, J. (1994). *Problemas y perspectivas de las universidades privadas en El Salvador* [Problems and perspectives of private universities in El Salvador]. San Salvador, El Salvador: Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas.

Mexico

628. Aboites, H. (1997). *Viento del norte: TLC y privatización de la educación superior en México* [North wind: NAFTA and privatization of higher education in Mexico]. Mexico City, Mexico: Plaza y Valdés Editores.
629. Arias Castañeda, F. (1985). Un modelo propositivo de planeación estratégica para instituciones educativas privadas de nivel superior [A suggested model of strategic planning to private higher education institutions]. *Revista de la educación superior*, 14(4) (56), 69-98.
630. Arismendi Rodríguez, R. (1993). Situación actual de la universidad mexicana [Current situation of the Mexican university]. *Revista de la Educación Superior*, 22(85).
631. Barba Casillas, B. (1996). Educación superior privada en Aguascalientes: la Universidad Bonaterra [Private higher education in Aguascalientes: Bonaterra University]. *Perfiles Educativos*, 18(73), 48-61.
632. Basave Fernandez del Valle, A. (1983). Las instituciones particulares de educación superior en las relaciones educativas regionales e internacionales [The private higher education institutions in regional and international educational relationships]. *Docencia*, 11(1), 53-75.

633. Basave Fernandez del Valle, A. (1985). Las instituciones particulares de educación superior en México en el siglo XX [Private higher education institutions in Mexico during the 20th century]. *Universidades*, 25(99), 31-45.
634. Canales, A. (1998). La universidad iberoamericana y la educación [The Iberoamericana university and education]. *Educación 2001*, 41, 56-59.
635. Cuellar, Ó. (1995). *Crisis y modernización en la educación superior. Instituciones públicas y privadas en la segunda mitad de los ochenta* [Crisis and modernization in higher education: Public and private institutions in the second half of the eighties]. Mexico City, Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Asociación Nacional de Universidades e Instituciones de Estudios Superiores.
636. de Garay Sánchez, A. (1992). El “ablandamiento” de la educación superior privada [The “softness” of private higher education]. *Umbral* 21, 10, 4-8.
637. de Garay Sánchez, A. (1998). El crecimiento de la educación superior privada en México: Algunas tendencias en el estado de Sonora [The growth of private higher education in Mexico: Some tendencies in Sonora State]. *El Cotidiano. Revista de la Realidad Mexicana Actual*, 14(89), 85-90.
638. de Garay Sánchez, A. (1998). *¿Privatización de la educación superior o distribución tácita de la demanda?* [Privatization of higher education or tacit distribution of demand?]. *Revista de la Educación Superior*, 27(107).
639. de la Torre, F. (1994). Dos antecedentes de la educación superior privada. Las escuelas libres de jurisprudencia e ingeniería [Two antecedents of private higher education: The independent schools of law and engineering]. *Replones*, 10(30), 21-27.
640. Escalante, C. (1982). La educación superior privada en México [Private higher education in Mexico]. *Foro Universitario*, 2(17), 39-41.

641. Escandón Domínguez, C. (1991). Prospectiva de la educación superior privada en la década de los noventa [Private higher education prospective during the nineties]. *Perfiles educativos*, 51-52, 46-49.
642. Hernández O. S. (1988). Las universidades mexicanas ante los retos del siglo XXI: Vinculación entre la universidad pública y la universidad privada [Mexican universities facing the challenges of the 21st century: Relationship between public and private universities]. *Docencia*, 16(3), 57-64.
643. Hinestrosa, F. (1983). Misión y función de la educación superior particular [Mission and function of private higher education]. *Docencia*, 11(1), 103-7.
644. Kent, R. (1992). *Expansión y diferenciación del sistema de educación superior en México: 1960 a 1990* [Expansion and differentiation of the higher education system in Mexico: 1960 to 1990]. Mexico City, Mexico: Departamento de Investigaciones Educativas, Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados del Instituto Politécnico Nacional.
645. Kent, R. (1993). Los problemas emergentes en las políticas de educación superior en México [The emergent problems in Mexican higher education policies]. *Documentos DIE*, 25, 1-11.
646. Kent, R., & Ramírez, R. (1999). Private higher education in Mexico: Growth and differentiation. In P. G. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 85-99). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
647. Leonard, P. (1983). La educación superior privada en México: Bosquejo histórico [Private higher education in Mexico: Historical overview]. Mexico City, Mexico: Editorial Línea.

648. Levy, D. C. (1997). Fuera de la universidad: Una perspectiva comparativa de los centros privados de investigación en México [Beyond the university: A comparative perspective on Mexican private research centers]. In S. Ortega & D. E. Lorey (Eds.), *Crisis y cambio de la educación superior en México* [Crisis and change in Mexican higher education] (pp. 119-134). Mexico City, Mexico: Limusa Noriega Editores, Universidad Metropolitana.
649. Lloyd, M. (2003). Mexican government has closed 88 private universities. *Chronicle of Higher Education*. Retrieved from <http://chronicle.com/prm/daily/2003/05/2003052905n.htm>.
650. Márquez Jiménez, A. (1998). El costo privado de la educación superior. Comparación de los gastos realizados por alumnos de una universidad privada con los de una universidad pública [The private cost of higher education. Comparison of student expenses at a private university and a public university]. *Revista Latinoamericana de Estudios Educativos*, 28(1), 9-76.
651. Moreno Botello, R. (1993). La educación superior pública y privada en Puebla [Public and private higher education in Puebla]. *Universidad de México*, 47-49.
652. Muñoz Izquierdo, C., & Palomar Lever, J. (1994). Un acercamiento cualitativo al estudio de la formación valoral de los egresados de una universidad privada de la ciudad de México [A qualitative approach to the study of value formation of graduate students of a private university in Mexico City]. *Revista Latinoamericana de Estudios Educativos*, 24(1-2), 39-82.
653. Muñoz Izquierdo, C., Palomar Lever, J., & Rubio, M. (1996). Universidad privada y formación valoral [Private university and value formation]. *Renglones*, 12, 24-31.
654. Muñoz Izquierdo, C., Zorrilla Fierro, M., & Palomar Lever, J. (1995). Valoración del desarrollo de habilidades cognoscitivas en la educación superior: Comparación de los resultados de una universidad pública con los de una

- privada [Valuation of the development of learning abilities in higher education: Comparison of results between a private university and a public university]. *Revista Latinoamericana de Estudios Educativos*, 25(2), 9-55.
655. Romero Rodríguez, L. (1997). Mecanismos de financiamiento y relación actual entre la universidad pública y privada [Financing mechanisms and the current relationship between public and private university]. *Perspectivas Docentes*, 21, 31-42.
656. Rosas Barrera, F. (1996). Las escuelas particulares en la educación [Private schools]. *Educación 2001*, 9, 34-35.
657. Universidad Intercontinental. (2003, May 5-6). *Los valores en la educación universitaria* [Values in university education]. Paper presented at the conference Las universidades y las religiones en América Latina y el Caribe: Diálogo sobre los valores [Universities and religions in Latin America and the Caribbean: Dialogue about values]. Montevideo, Uruguay. Retrieved from http://www.iesalc.unesco.org.ve/programas/univ_religiosas/.
658. Valle Flores, Á. (1985). La educación superior privada en México [Private higher education in Mexico]. *Perfiles Educativos*, (27-28), 84-87.
659. Vergara, L. (1981). La planeación de la educación superior privada en México. Premisas y lineamientos estratégicos para la década de los ochenta [Private higher education planning in Mexico. Assumptions and strategic guidelines for the eighties]. *Revista de la Educación superior*, 10(40), 49-58.
660. White Ibañez, A. (1983). La planificación en la educación superior privada en México [Private higher education planning in Mexico]. *Docencia*, 11(2), 59-70.
661. Zubiría de, R. (1983). Papel y misión de la educación superior particular [Private higher education role and mission]. *Docencia*, 11(1), 45-51.

See also 515, 526, 535, 536, 540.

Nicaragua

662. Arrién, J. B. (1978). *Relaciones jurídico-políticas entre el estado y las universidades privadas de Nicaragua* [Legal-political relationships between the state and the private universities in Nicaragua]. Managua, Nicaragua: Universidad Centroamericana.

Peru

663. Lerner Febres, S. (1996). Universidad privada y financiamiento: El caso peruano [Private university and financing: The Peruvian case]. *Universidades*, 46(11), 36-40.

Uruguay

664. Bentancur, N. (2002) Políticas universitarias en el Uruguay de los 90: Una crónica de inercias, novedades y rupturas [University policies in Uruguay during the 90's: A chronicle of inertia, changes and breaks]. In P. Narbondo, M. E. Mancebo, & C. Ramos, *Uruguay: La reforma del estado y las políticas públicas en la democracia restaurada, 1985-2000* [Uruguay: State reform and public policies in the restored democracy, 1985-2000]. Montevideo, Uruguay: Ediciones de la Banda Oriental, Instituto de Ciencia Política.
665. Roane, W. (2000). Impediments to private higher education in Uruguay. *International higher education*, (19), 13-14.
666. Romero, C., & Landoni, P. (2001). *Educación superior uruguaya: Del monopolio a la consolidación del sistema* [Uruguayan higher education: From monopoly to consolidation of the system]. In S. Martinic & M. Pardo, *Economía política de las reformas educativas en América Latina* [Politi-

cal economy of Latin American educational reforms]. Santiago, Chile: Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe.

Venezuela

667. Albornoz, O. (1995). La universidad privada y el desarrollo [The private university and development]. In O. Albornoz, *Familia y educación: Manual de autogestión educativa* [Family and education: Manual of educational self-actualization] (pp. 244-246). Caracas, Venezuela: Cincel Kapelusz.
668. Chang de Behm, L. & López de Villarroel, B. (1989). *Situación de la educación superior privada en el contexto de la educación superior venezolana* [The state of private higher education in the context of Venezuelan higher education]. Mérida, Venezuela: Universidad de Los Andes, Dirección General de Planificación y Desarrollo.
669. Drayer, A. (1986). Las universidades privadas en Venezuela [Private universities in Venezuela]. *Universitas 2000*, 10(1), 157-167.
670. González Reyes, E. (1986). El proyecto UNOR, en el contexto de la universidad venezolana [UNOR Project in the context of Venezuelan higher education]. *Universitas 2000*, 10(1), 143-156.
671. Lombardi Lombardi, Á. (1999). *Universidad católica: Esencia y trascendencia* [Catholic university: Essence and transcendence]. Maracaibo, Venezuela: Universidad Cecilio Acosta.
672. Moleiro, R. (1997). *Historia de la Universidad Metropolitana* [History of Metropolitan University]. Caracas, Venezuela: Universidad Metropolitana.

673. Peñalver, L. M. (1999). La educación superior privada y el desarrollo de Venezuela [Private higher education and the development of Venezuela]. *Universitas* 2000, 23(1-2), 105-109.
674. Pérez Gutiérrez, E. (2001). *La educación superior de gestión privada en el contexto de una política pública* [Private higher education in the context of a public policy]. Caracas, Venezuela: Fondo Editorial del Instituto Universitario de Profesiones Gerenciales, Nuevas Letras.
675. Yépez Castillo, A. (1994). *Universidad Católica Andrés Bello en el marco histórico-educativo de los jesuitas en Venezuela* [Catholic University Andrés Bello within the historical and educational background of the Jesuits in Venezuela]. Caracas, Venezuela: Universidad Católica Andrés Bello.
676. Zavatti, E. (2001). *El Instituto de Estudios Superiores y Administración (IESA) y la iniciativa empresarial* [The Institute of Higher Studies and Administration (IESA) and the private sector]. Caracas, Venezuela: Instituto de Estudios Superiores y Administración.

See also 535, 536.

MIDDLE EAST

Cyprus

677. Koyzis, A. A. (1989). Private higher education in Cyprus: In search of legitimacy. *Higher Education Policy*, 2(2), 13-19.

Israel

678. Gottlieb, E. E., & Yakir, R. (1998). Extension of foreign universities in Israel: Transnational education, a form of privatization? *International Higher Education*, (11), 13-14.
679. Guri-Rozenblit, S. (1993). Trends in diversification and expansion in Israeli higher education. *Higher Education*, 25(4), 457.

680. Meltz, N. M. (2001). Academic colleges: Transforming higher education in Israel. *Higher Education Policy*, 14(4), 343-359.

Jordan

681. Burke, D. L., & Al-Waked, A. A. (1997). On the threshold: Private universities in Jordan. *International Higher Education*, (9), 2-4.
682. Issa, S. S. (2000). Quality assurance of engineering education in private universities in Jordan. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, 16(2), 158.
683. Zughoul, M. R. (2000). Private and privatised higher educational institutions in Jordan. *Mediterranean Journal of Educational Studies*, 5(1), 95-117.

Lebanon

684. Abouchedid, K., & Nasser, R. (2002). Assuring quality service in higher education: Registration and advising attitudes in a private university in Lebanon. *Quality Assurance in Education*, 10(4), 198-206.
685. Khalaf, N. G. (1977). *The economics of the American University of Beirut: A study of a private university in the developing world*. Beirut, Lebanon: American University of Beirut.

Turkey

686. Borahan, N.G., & Ziarati, R. (2002). Developing quality criteria for application in the higher education sector in Turkey. *Total Quality Management*, 13(7), 913-926.
687. Pacaci, M., & Aktay, Y. (1999). Seventy-five years of higher education in modern Turkey. *The Muslim world: A quarterly review of history, culture, religions & the Christian mission in Islamdom*, 89(3), 389-414.

United Arab Emirates

688. Wilkins, S. (2002). Human resource development through vocational education in the United Arab Emirates: The case of Dubai Polytechnic. *Journal of Vocational Education & Training*, 54(1), 5-26.

NORTH AMERICA

Note: Mexico and Puerto Rico are under Latin America.

689. Morgan, J. P., Gallin, A., & International Federation of Catholic Universities. (1987). *Catholic higher education in North America: International survey on the specific function of Catholic colleges and universities today*. Paris: International Federation of Catholic Universities.

Canada

690. Bischoff, D. P. (2001). Extension of authority to confer bachelor of education degrees in Alberta. *Alberta Journal of Educational Research*, 47(1), 40-56.
691. Breton, L., & Roy, J.-L., (1985). *L'enseignement privé au Québec: Bibliographie annotée* [Private education in Quebec: Annotated bibliography]. Montréal, Canada: Centre d'Animation de Développement et de Recherche en Éducation.
692. Commission of Inquiry on Forty Catholic Church-related Colleges and Universities. (1970). *A commitment to higher education in Canada: The report of a Commission of Inquiry on Forty Catholic Church-related Colleges and Universities*. Ottawa, Canada: National Education Office.
693. Fisher, D., & Rubenson, K. (1998). The changing political economy: The private and public lives of Canadian universities. In J. Currie & J. Newson (Eds.), *Universities and globalization: Critical perspective* (pp. 77-98). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

694. Gaudreau, J.-P., Sigouin, G., & Poirier, M. (1991). *La recherche au collégial privé*. [Research in the private college]. Montréal, Canada: Collège Marie-Victorin.
695. Johnston, L. W. (2000). *Private universities in Ontario*. Toronto, Canada: Ontario Legislative Library, Research and Information Services.
696. Masters, D. C. (1966). *Protestant church colleges in Canada*. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press.
697. Mcdonough, L. C. & Wright, R. E. (1998). Funding postsecondary education: A full tuition, private sector, income contingent repayment plan. *Canadian Journal of Higher Education*, 28(1), 41-76.
698. Ministère de l'éducation, Gouvernement du Québec. (1996). *Manuel de normalisation de la comptabilité des établissements d'enseignement privés*. [Manual for the standardization of accounting for private educational institutions]. Québec, Canada: Author.
699. Pike, R. (1991). Observations on the prospects for a private university sector in Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Higher Education*, 21(2), 1-27.
700. Samuelson, W., & Ontario Federation of Labour. (2000). *Presentation by the Ontario Federation of Labour to the Ontario post-secondary education coalition hearings on private universities in the province of Ontario*. North York, Ontario, Canada: Ontario Federation of Labour.
701. Tremblay, A., & Paquette, S. (2000). Changements institutionnels en éducation supérieure: Un nouveau paradigme? [Institutional change in higher education: A new paradigm?]. *Canadian Journal of Higher Education*, 30(2), 1-55.

See also 680.

United States

702. Abrahams, L., & Schweppe, L. (1970). *A limited study of the status of state support of private higher education, 1970*. Washington, DC: Academy for Educational Development.
703. Academy for Educational Development, Eurich, A. C., & Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio. (1971). *Toward an effective utilization of independent colleges and universities by the state of Ohio*. Columbus, OH: The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio.
704. Ackerman, D. M., & Library of Congress Congressional Research Service. (1976). *Public aid to church-related colleges: An analysis of Roemer v. Board of Public Works of Maryland*. Washington, DC: Library of Congress Congressional Research Service.
705. Alexander, F. K., & Alexander, K. W. (2000). The reassertion of Church doctrine in American higher education: The legal and fiscal implications of the Ex-Corpe Ecclesiae for Catholic Colleges and Universities in the United States. *Journal of Law & Education*, 29(2), 26.
706. Allen, A. (2001). *College admissions trade secrets: A top private college counselor reveals the secrets, lies, and tricks of the college admissions process*. San Jose, CA: Writers Club Press.
707. Allen, R. F., & Shen, J. (1999). Some new evidence of the character of competition among higher education institutions. *Economics of Education Review*, 18(4), 465-470.
708. Allen, W. R., & Jewell, J. O. (2002). A backward glance forward: Past, present and future perspectives on historically Black colleges and universities. *Review of Higher Education*, 25(3), 241-261.

709. Alva, J. K. (2000). The future of higher education, remaking the academy in the age of information. Innovation at the for-profit University of Phoenix foreshadows change throughout higher education. *Issues in Science and Technology*, 16(2), 7.
710. American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities. (1977). *Private higher education: The job ahead*. Malibu, CA: Author.
711. American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities Meeting, & American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities. (1988). *Private higher education* (pp. v.). Provo, UT: American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities.
712. American Association of State Colleges and Universities. (1976). *Public aid to private and proprietary institutions*. Washington, DC: Author.
713. American Council on Education. (1976). *Recent research on private higher education: A compilation*. Washington, DC: Author.
714. Ammentorp, W., & Grass, P. (1979). *Management indicators for the governance of private higher education: An explanation for trustees and administrators*. Winona, MN: Saint Mary's College.
715. Andrew, L. D., Friedman, B. D., & Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, College of Education. (1976). *Final report: A study of the causes for the demise of certain small, private, liberal arts college in the United States*. Blacksburg, VA: College of Education, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
716. Aronowitz, S. (2000). *The knowledge factory: Dismantling the corporate university and creating true higher learning*. Boston, MA: Beacon Press.

717. Arthur, W. J. (1988). *A financial planning model for private colleges: A research report*. Charlottesville, VA: The University Press of Virginia.
718. Ashcroft, J. D., & Kerr, C. (1990). *The preservation of excellence in American higher education: The essential role of private colleges and universities*. Denver, CO: The Education Commission of the States.
719. Ashraf, J. (1999). Faculty unionism in the 1990s: A comparison of public and private universities. *Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector*, 28(4), 303 -308.
720. Association of American Colleges. (1974). *A national policy for private higher education*. Washington, DC: Author.
721. Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges. (1976). *Self-study criteria for governing boards of private colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: Author.
722. Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities, & California Legislature Joint Committee on Higher Education. (1970). *1970 statistical profile: Independent California colleges and universities. A report to the Joint Committee on Higher Education, California State Legislature*. Los Angeles, CA: Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities.
723. Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities, & California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1995). *The uncertain partnership: A study of the financial condition of California's independent colleges and universities*. Los Angeles, CA: The Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities.
724. Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in New Jersey. (1967). *New Jersey's independent colleges and universities: Your other stake in higher education*. Trenton, NJ: Author.

726. Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities. (2001). *The Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities: Annual report*. Frankfort, KY: Author.
727. Astin, A. W., & Inouye, C. J. (1988). How public policy at the state level affects private higher education institutions. *Economics of Education Review*, 7(1), 47-63.
728. Baptist Bible College (Springfield Mo.), & North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (U.S.). Commission on Institutions of Higher Education. (1998). *Institutional self-study, 2000*. Springfield, MO: Baptist Bible College.
729. Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. Council on Christian Higher Education. (1978). *Baptist colleges' responses to Convention actions and bold missions*. Raleigh, NC: Author.
730. Barber, C. M. (1978). *Section 504: Private college receiving federal assistance must provide funds for interpreter services for deaf student—Barnes v. Converse College*, 436 F. Supp. 635 (D.S.C. 1977). Dayton, OH: University of Dayton Law School.
731. Barr, D. E. (1985). *SUNY, CUNY, and the independent colleges and universities: Conflict in New York State higher education*. Albany, NY: Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government State University of New York.
732. Bartlett, L. W. (1972). *State control of private incorporated institutions of higher education: As defined in decisions of the United States Supreme Court, laws of the states governing the incorporation of institutions of higher education, and charters of selected private colleges and universities*. New York: AMS Press.
733. Basch, D. L. (1997). Private colleges' pricing experience in the early 1990s: The impact of rapidly increasing college-funded grants. *Research in Higher Education*, 38(3), 271-296.

734. Bates, L. J. (2000). A time series analysis of private college closures and mergers. *Review of Industrial Organization*, 17(3), 267-276.
735. Belitsky, A. H., & W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research. (1970). *Private vocational schools: Their emerging role in postsecondary education*. Kalamazoo, MI: The Institute.
736. Benezet L. T. (1976). *Private higher education and public funding*. Washington, DC: ERIC.
737. Benezet, L. T. (1977). Private higher education: What price diversity? *Educational Record*, 58(2), 201-217.
738. Benezet, L. T. (1979). *Prospects for the middle level liberal arts college: A report of surveys and interviews at twenty private Liberal Arts II campuses in eastern, Midwestern and western states*. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
739. Bennett, L. L., & Sumler, D. E. (1993). Ethical policymaking in higher education: State regulation of religious colleges in Maryland. *Journal of Church and State*, 35(3), 547.
740. Benjamin, E., Levy, J. A., & Northwestern University (Evanston Ill.). Program on Women. (1979). *Barriers to educational opportunities for re-entry women in private universities*. Evanston, IL: Program on Women Northwestern University.
741. Bernstein, D. E. (2001). *The right of expressive association and private universities' racial preferences and speech codes*. Arlington, VA: George Mason University.
742. Besse, R. M. (1970). *The value of the church-affiliated private college and its contribution to the total picture of higher education*. Cleveland, OH: Ursuline College.

743. Bok, D. C. (2003). *Universities in the marketplace: The commercialization of higher education*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
744. Bowden, H. L. (1982). *Boards of trustees: Their organization and operation at private colleges and universities*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press.
745. Bowen, H. R., & Minter, W. J. (1975). *Private higher education: First annual report on financial and educational trends in the private sector of American higher education*. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
746. Bowen, W. G. (1968). *The economics of the major private universities*. Berkeley, CA: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.
747. Breneman, D. W. (1994). *Liberal Arts colleges: Thriving, surviving or endangered*. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution.
748. Breneman, D. W., & Finn, C. E. (1978). *Public policy and private higher education*. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution.
749. Breneman, D.W., Pusser, B., & Turner, S. (2000). *The contemporary provision of for-profit higher education: Mapping the competitive market*. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia.
750. Breu, T. M., & Raab, R. L. (1992). *Efficiency and perceived quality of the nation's top 25 national universities and national liberal arts colleges: An application of data envelopment analysis to higher education*. Duluth, MN: Bureau of Business and Economic Research University of Minnesota.
751. Brewer, D. J., Eide, E., & Ehrenberg, R. G. (1996). *Does it pay to attend an elite private college? Cross cohort evidence on the effects of college quality on earnings*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research.

752. Brewer, D. J., Eide, E. & Ehrenberg, R. G. (1999). Does it pay to attend an elite private college? Cross cohort evidence on the effects of college quality on earnings. *Journal of Human Resources*, 34(1), 104-124.
753. Brimah, T. (1999). *Literature review: For-profit degree-granting institutions within higher education*. Boulder, CO: Education Commission of the States.
754. Brimah, T. (2000). *Higher education: Are for-profit institutions treated differently?* Washington, DC: Education Commission of the States.
755. Brown-Scott, W. (1994). Race consciousness in higher education: Does "Sound Educational Policy" support the continued existence of historically Black colleges? *Emory Law Journal*, 43(1), 1-82.
756. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1987). *Changes in California state oversight of private postsecondary education institutions: A staff report to the California Postsecondary Education Commission*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
757. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1988). *Fall 1987 enrollment by sex, ethnicity, student level, and full-time/part-time status, independent California colleges and universities*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
758. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1982). *The Financial condition of California's independent colleges and universities, 1981*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
759. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1985). *Progress on implementing new authorization standards and approval policy for private non-accredited colleges and universities: A staff report to the California Postsecondary Education Commission*. Sacramento, CA: Author.

760. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1989). *Protecting the integrity of California degrees: The role of California's Private Postsecondary Education Act of 1977 in educational quality control*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
761. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1990). *Public testimony regarding preliminary draft regulations to implement the Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education Reform Act of 1989: A report in response to Assembly Bill 1993 (chapter 1324, Statutes of 1989)*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
762. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1989). *Recommendations for revising the Private Postsecondary Education Act of 1977: A report to the legislature and governor on needed improvements in state oversight of privately supported postsecondary education*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
763. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1981). *Review and evaluation of the Private Postsecondary Education Act of 1977*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
764. California Postsecondary Education Commission. (1987). *The State's role in promoting quality in private postsecondary education: A staff prospectus for the commission's review of the Private Postsecondary Education Act of 1977, as amended*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
765. California Postsecondary Education Commission, & Council for Private Postsecondary Educational Institutions (Calif.). Special Committee. (1983). *Commission comments on proposed standards for authorization of private postsecondary educational institutions: A review for the Legislature of the report of the Special Committee of the Council for Private Postsecondary Education Institutions, pursuant to Section 94304.5 of the Education Code*. Sacramento, CA: California Postsecondary Education Commission.

766. California Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education. (1997). *The Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education Reform Act of 1989: (chapter 7, part 59, division 10 of the Education Code)*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
767. California Legislature Assembly Committee on Higher Education. (1996). *Reauthorization of the Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education Reform Act of 1989: Informational hearing transcript, October 23, 1996, city of Long Beach, Main Library Auditorium*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
768. California Office of Private Postsecondary Education. (1980). *Guide to California private postsecondary career education*. Sacramento, CA: California State Department of Education.
769. California Office of the Auditor General. (1989). *State Department of Education's operations regarding the approval and authorization of private postsecondary educational institutions*. Sacramento, CA: The Office.
770. California State Department of Education. (1986). *Private postsecondary educational opportunities in California*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
771. Calkins, H. W. (1975). *Plan for survival (for private universities)*. Washington, DC: Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.
772. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. (1977). *The states and private higher education: Problems and policies in a new era. A report of the Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
773. Chaffee, E. E. (1984). *After decline, what? Survival strategies at eight private colleges*. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

774. Chaffee, E. E., & National Center for Higher Education Management Systems. (1984). *Successful strategic management at small private colleges*. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
775. Chang, H.S. & Hsing, Y. (1996). A study of demand for higher education at private institutions in the US: A dynamic and general specification. *Education Economics*, 4(3), 267-278.
776. Christian College Coalition (1994). *Christian College Coalition resource guide for Christian higher education*. Washington, DC: Author.
777. Christian College Coalition, & Messiah College. (1994). *Research on Christian higher education: A journal of the Christian College Coalition in cooperation with Messiah College* (pp. v.). Grantham, PA: Messiah College.
778. Christian College Consortium. (1976). *Foundations of the Christian college: Report of Task Force on Foundations of the Christian College, December, 1976*. Washington, DC: Author.
779. Chronister, J. L. (1976). *Statewide planning and private higher education*. Denver, CO: Education Commission of the States.
780. Chronister, J. L. (1978). *Independent college and university participation in statewide planning for postsecondary education*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
781. Chronister, J. L., McFarlane, W. H., & Taylor, A. L. (1971). *Virginia's private colleges and the public interest: Fact book on private education in Virginia*. Charlottesville, VA: Council for Independent Colleges in Virginia.
782. Clotfelter, C. T. (2003). Alumni giving to elite private colleges and universities. *Economics of Education Review*, 22(2), 109-120.

783. Clowes, D. A., & Hawthorne, E. M. (1995). Community colleges and proprietary schools: conflict or convergence? *New directions for community colleges*, (91), 5.
784. Cirtin, A., & Lightfoot, C. (1996). Financial statement analysis for private colleges and universities. *The National Public Accountant*, 41(8), 29.
785. College and University Professional Association for Human Resources, & Appalachian State University. (2001). *2000-2001 national faculty salary survey by discipline and rank in private four-year colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: College and University Professional Association for Human Resources.
786. College Entrance Examination Board. (1994). *Rankings: Private comprehensive II colleges and universities*. Boulder, CO: John Minter Association.
787. Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. (1972). *1972 statewide master plan for private colleges and universities of the state of New York*. New York: Author.
788. Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. (1977). *The independent colleges and universities of New York City*. New York: Author.
789. Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. (1992). *New York State funding cuts to independent colleges and universities: Report*. Albany, NY: Author.
790. Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities, & Council of Governing Boards. (1994). *Independent colleges and universities: A vital asset for New York's revival*. New York: Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities.
791. Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities, & University of the State of New York. (1976). *1976 Master Plan of the Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities: "a capacity for innovation."* Albany, NY: Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities.

792. Committee for Corporate Support of American Universities. (1970). *Private universities in the seventies: The financial crisis*. New York: Author.
793. Committee for Corporate Support of Private Universities. (1973). *The larger share of leadership: The private American university and the American corporation*. New York, NY: Author.
794. Committee to Study Private Higher Education in Maryland, & Maryland Council for Higher Education. (1973). *Private higher education in Maryland: A report concerning the financial condition of private higher education in Maryland and the state's relationship to these institutions, to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Maryland Council for Higher Education*. Annapolis: Maryland Council for Higher Education.
795. Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges. (1995). *Developing a partnership between Connecticut's independent colleges and universities and the state of Connecticut for economic revitalization and job creation*. West Hartford, CT: Author.
796. Consortium on Financing Higher Education. (1974). *Paying for college: Financing education at nine private institutions*. Hanover, NY: Author.
797. Consortium on Financing Higher Education. (1976). *Enrolling the class of 1979: Second annual report on the student market at twenty-three private institutions*. Hanover, NH: Author.
798. Consortium on Financing Higher Education. (1989). *Maintaining economic diversity and equal access in private higher education*. Washington, DC: Author.
799. Cook, R., & Fennell, M. (2001). Capital gains: Surviving in an increasingly for-profit world. *The Presidency*, 4(1), 28-33.

800. Council of Independent Colleges. (1991). *Ideas and innovations in the liberal arts college: A compilation of 99 distinctive and successful programs from presidents and deans of the Council of Independent Colleges* (Special ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
801. Couturier, L. (2002). Humanizing the spectre of the higher education market. *International Higher Education*, (27), 11-13.
802. Cowan, R. B. (1994). A prescription for vitality for small private colleges. *Trusteeship*, 6(2).
803. Day, J. H. (1997). Enrollment forecasting and revenue implications for private colleges and universities. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, (93), 51-66.
804. De Jong, A. J. (1992). Making sense of church-related higher education. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 20(3), 19-28.
805. Diekhoff, J. S., Rogers, I. L., Hatcher, M. S., Tennessee Council of Private Colleges, & Tennessee Higher Education Commission. (1970). *A study of private higher education in Tennessee: A joint study*. Nashville, TN: Council of Private Colleges.
806. Donald, L. B. (1999). Changes in the endowment spending of private colleges in the early 1990s. *Journal of Higher Education*, 3(70), 278-308.
807. Donny, W. F., & Pennsylvania Department of Education. (1972). *A study of precedents, economic benefits and educational implications of state financial aid to private higher education institutions in Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg, PA: Pennsylvania Department of Education.
808. Dovre, P. J. (2000). *The future of religious colleges: The proceedings of the Harvard conference on the future of religious colleges, October 6-7, 2000*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.

809. Drewry, H. N., Doermann, H., & Anderson, S. H. (2001). *Stand and prosper: Private Black colleges and their students*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
811. Education Commission of the States, Ewell, P., & Schild, P. (2000). *Report from the regions: Accreditors' perceptions of the role and impact of for-profit institutions in higher education*. Education Commission of the States.
812. Education Commission of the States, & Brimah, T. (2000). *Survey analysis: State statutes and regulations governing the operation of degree-granting for-profit institutions of higher education*. Denver, CO: Education Commission of the States.
813. Education Commission of the States. (2001). *For-profit institutions no longer outside mainstream of higher education: ECS Study Findings*. Washington, DC: Author.
814. Education Commission of the States, & Kelly, K. F. (2001). *Meeting the needs and making profits: The rise of the for-profit degree-granting institutions*. Denver, CO: Education Commission of the States.
815. Ehrenberg, R. G. (2000). *Tuition rising: Why college costs so much*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
816. Ehrenberg, R. G. & Smith, C. L. (2001). *The sources and uses of annual giving at private research universities*. NBER working paper series, 8307. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. Retrieved from: <http://www.nber.org/papers/w8307>
817. Eide, E., Brewer, D. J., & Ehrenberg, R. G. (1998). Does it pay to attend an elite private college? Evidence on the effects of undergraduate college quality on graduate school attendance. *Economics of education review*, 17(4), 371-377.
818. Elgart, L. D., & Schanfield, L. (1984). Private Colleges in the 1980s. *Educational Forum*, 48(4), 449-57.

819. El-Khawas, E. H. (1976). *Public and private higher education: Differences in role, character, and clientele*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.
820. Evans, E. M., & Evans Jr., W. D. (1998). No good deed goes unpunished: Personal liability of trustees and administrators of private colleges and universities. *Tort & Insurance Law Journal*, 33(4), 1107.
821. Feltner, B. D., & Savage, K. D. (1970). *Qualifications of faculty who teach professional education courses: A comparison between public and private colleges in Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Virginia*. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education University of Georgia.
822. Fincher, M. (2002). Private university and community college strategic alliances: The case for cooperation. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 26(4), 349-361.
823. Finkin, M. W. (1981). Regulation by agreement: The case of private higher education. *Academe: Bulletin of the AAUP*, 67(3), 125-32.
824. Fox, M. (1993). Is it a good investment to attend an elite private college? *Economics of Education Review*, 12(2), 137-152.
825. Foundations and Donors interested in Catholic Activities. (1992). *Institutional identity and the religious impact of Catholic higher education: Proceedings of a symposium*. Washington, DC: Author.
826. Franklin and Marshall College, McKinsey and Company, & Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania. (1971). *A summary digest of study of the financial condition of independent higher education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania under the sponsorship of the Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania*. Washington, DC: McKinsey and Company.

827. Freeland, R. M. (1992). *Academia's golden age: Universities in Massachusetts 1945-1990*. New York: Oxford University Press.
828. Fuller, C. H. (1992). *Scholarship and service: Independent higher education and the national education goals*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
829. Futures Project. (2000). *A briefing on for-profit higher education*. Unpublished Working paper. Brown University, Providence, RI: Retrieved from: http://www.futuresproject.org/publications/forprofit_brief.pdf.
830. Garber, M.P., & Steiger, F. (1996). Wall Street PhD: For-profit education can be good for business and for education. *National Review*, 48(18), 57-59.
831. Gardner, J. W., Atwell, R. H., Berdahl, R. O. (1985). *Cooperation and conflict: The public and private sectors in higher education*. Washington, DC: Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.
832. Garner, L. (1974). *Financing higher education in Massachusetts: State aid to private colleges and universities*. Cambridge, MA: John Fitzgerald Kennedy School of Government.
833. Garner, L., & Harvard University Task Force on Massachusetts Higher Education. (1974). *State aid to private colleges and universities*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.
834. Geier, W. A. (1974). *Church colleges today: Perspectives of a church agency on their problems and possibilities*. Nashville, TN: Board of Higher Education and Ministry United Methodist Church.
835. Geiger, R. L. (1981). *American private higher education in comparative perspective*. New Haven, CT: Institution for Social Policy Studies Yale University.

836. Geiger, R. L., (1985). *Creating private alternatives in higher education*. New Haven, CT: Program on Non-Profit Organizations Institution for Social and Policy Studies Yale University.
837. Geiger, R. L. (1986). Finance and function: Voluntary support and diversity in American private higher education. In D. C. Levy (Ed.), *Private education: Studies in choices and public policy*. New York: Oxford University Press.
838. Geiger, R. L. (1990). The dynamics of private higher education in the United States, mission, finance and public policy. *Higher Education Policy*, 3(2), 9-12.
839. Geiger, R. L. (1991). *Perspectives on the current status of and emerging policy issues of private research universities*. Washington, DC: Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.
840. George Washington University, & Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools. (1987). *A private university with a public mandate: A self-study report for the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools*. Washington, DC: George Washington University.
841. George Washington University Postsecondary Education Convening Authority. (1975). *Approaches to state licensing of private degree-granting institutions: The Airlie Conference report*. Washington, DC: Institute for Educational Leadership George Washington University.
842. Georgia Student Finance Commission. (1996). *With HOPE, the cost of private college in Georgia is getting a lot lower*. Tucker, VA: Author.
843. Geothals, G. R., & Frantz, C. M. (1998). Opportunity and responsibility: The market for selective private higher education. In J. W. Meyerson (Ed.), *New thinking on higher education: Creating a context for change*. Bolton, MA: Anker.

844. Giamatti, A. B., & Independent Sector. (1980). *Private sector, public control and the independent university*. Washington, DC: Independent Sector.
845. Gilbert, J. (1995). The liberal arts college: Is it really an endangered species? *Change*, 27(5), 8-43.
846. Gleason, P. (1995). *Contending with modernity: Catholic higher education in the twentieth century*. New York, Oxford: University Press.
847. Goldstein, M.B. (2000). To be (for-profit) or not to be: What is the question? *Change*, 32(5), 24-31.
848. Gordon, T., Fischer, M., Malone, D., & Tower, G. (2002). A comparative empirical examination of extent of disclosure by private and public colleges and universities in the United States. *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy*, 21(3), 235-275.
849. Graham, H., & Diamond, N. (1997). The private research universities and rising institutions. In H. Graham & N. Diamond (Eds.), *The rise of American research universities: Elites and challengers in the Postwar Era* (pp. 174-198). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
850. Greeley, A. M. (1969). *From backwater to mainstream: A profile of Catholic higher education*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
851. Greeley, A. M., McMready, W., & McCourt, K. (1976). *Catholic schools in a declining church*. Kansas City, KS: Sheed and Ward.
852. Guthrie, D.S. (1992). Mapping the terrain of Church-related colleges and universities. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 20(3), 3-18.
853. Hammond, M. F. (1984). Survival of small private colleges: Three case studies. *Journal of Higher Education*, 55(3), 360-88.

854. Harrington, P. (1999). Civil and Canon law issues affecting American Catholic higher education 1948-1998: An overview and ACCU perspective. *Journal of College and University Law*, 26(1), 67.
855. Hartle, T. (1976). *Recent research on private higher education*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.
856. Hauptman, A. M. (1994). Are price wars coming to private higher education? *Trusteeship*, 2(5), 6-8.
857. Hawthorne, E.M., Libby, P., & Nash, N. (1983). The emergence of corporate colleges. *Journal of Continuing Higher Education*, 31(2), 2-9.
858. Haynes, S. R. (1997). *Holocaust education and the church-related college: Restoring ruptured traditions*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
859. Heintze, M. R. (1985). *Private Black colleges in Texas 1865-1954*. College Station, TX: Texas A & M University Press.
860. Hendrickson, R. M. (1973). "State action" and private higher education. *Journal of Law and Education*, 2(1), 53-75.
861. High, J. J. (1978). *Black colleges as social intervention: The development of higher education within the African Methodist Episcopal Church*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University.
862. Hodgkinson, V. A., Thrift, J. S., & National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities (U.S.). (1981). *The initial impact of the Middle Income Student Assistance Act upon undergraduate student aid recipients at independent colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
863. Holmes, A. F. (1991). *Shaping character: Moral education in the Christian college*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.

864. Holmstrom, E. I., & Knepper, P. R. (1976). *Four-year baccalaureate completion rates: A limited comparison of student success in private and public four-year colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: Policy Analysis Service American Council on Education.
865. Horner, S. M. (1976). *North Carolina private senior institutions of higher education: Current profiles and trends*. Raleigh, NC: Meredith College.
866. Howe, R. D., & College and University Personnel Association. (1998). *1997-1998 national faculty salary survey: By discipline and rank in private four-year colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: College and University Personnel Association in conjunction with Appalachian State University.
867. Howe, R. D., College and University Personnel Association, & Appalachian State University. (1987). *1986-87 national faculty salary survey: By discipline and rank in private colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: College and University Personnel Association in conjunction with Appalachian State University.
868. Huddleston, T., & Wiebe, F. A. (1978). Understanding the nature of the student market for a private university. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 19(6), 517-523.
869. Hull, W. F. (Ed.). (1974). *The Christian college: Some thoughts and reflections* W. Frank Hull IV, editor. Toledo, OH: The Center for the Study of Higher Education, University of Toledo.
870. Hunt, C. M. (1996). *Strategic planning for private higher education*. New York: Haworth Press.
871. Hunt, T., & Carper, J. (1988). *Religious colleges and universities in America: A selected bibliography*. New York: Garland.

872. Illinois Board of Higher Education. (1996). *Independent colleges and universities: Priorities, quality, and productivity, executive summaries*. Springfield, IL: Author.
873. Illinois Board of Higher Education, & Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities. (1993). *P.Q.P. and the private sector: A report to The Illinois Board of Higher Education*. Springfield, IL: Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities.
874. Illinois Department of Education, Recognition and Supervision. (1978). *Quest for quality (Private colleges and universities)*. Springfield, IL: Author
875. James, E. (1986). Cross-subsidization in higher education: Does it pervert private choice and public policy? In D. Levy (Ed.), *Private education: Studies in choice and public policy* (pp. 237-257). New York: Oxford.
876. Jellema, W. W. (1971). *The red and the black: Special preliminary report on the financial status, present and projected, of private institutions of higher learning*. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
877. Jellema, W. W. (1973). *From red to black? The financial status of private colleges and universities*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
878. Jencks, C., & Riesman, D. (1968). *The academic revolution*. Garden City, NJ: Doubleday.
879. Jenny, H. (1973). *The consolidated net worth of private colleges: Recommendation of a model*. Wooster, OH: College of Wooster.
880. Jenny, H. (1978). *Higher education in Northeast Ohio: The financial condition of 9 independent and 3 public colleges and universities*. Wooster, OH: College of Wooster.

881. Jenny, H., & Wynn, G. R. (1970). *The golden years: A study of income and expenditure growth and distribution of 48 private four-year liberal arts colleges, 1960-1968*. Wooster, OH: College of Wooster.
882. John Minter Associates. (1990). *American college and university staff ratios for private comprehensive colleges & universities*. Boulder, CO: John Minter Associates.
883. John Minter Associates. (1992). *Rankings, Roman Catholic colleges and universities: Selected management ratios* (1992 ed.). Boulder, CO: John Minter Associates.
884. John Minter Associates, United States Department of Education, & College Entrance Examination Board. (1987). *Rankings: Public and private universities doctoral level: Selected management ratios: A handbook for classifying and comparing institutions* (1987-1988 ed.). Boulder, CO: John Minter Associates.
885. Kelly, K. F. (2001). *Meeting needs and making profits: The rise of for-profit degree-granting institutions*. Education Commission of the States. Retrieved from: <http://www.ecs.org/clearinghouse/27/33/2733.htm>
886. Kerwood, R. V., Borchert, S. D., & Arizona Center for Vocational Education. (1986). *A study of public and private post secondary institution vocational education program completers*. Flagstaff, AZ: Arizona Center for Vocational Education Center for Excellence in Education Northern Arizona University.
887. Kingsley, J. G. (1992). The challenge of leadership in the Church-related college. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 20(3), 65-74.
888. Kinser, K. (2002). Working at a for-profit: The University of Phoenix. *International Higher Education*, (28), 13-14.
889. Klor de Alva, J. (1999/2000). Remaking the academy in the age of information. *Issues in Science and Technology*, 16(2) 52-58.

891. Koshal, R. K., & Koshal, M. (2000). Do liberal arts colleges exhibit economies of scale and scope? *Education Economics*, 8(3), 209-220.
892. Lacy, M. J. (1995). The conflicted situation of American higher education and the contribution of Catholics. *Current Issues in Catholic Higher Education*, 16(1), 16-25.
893. Lee, D. J., Nieves, A. L., & Allen, H. L. (1991). *Ethnic minorities and evangelical Christian colleges*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
894. Levy, D. C. (1982). Private versus public financing of higher education: U.S. policy in comparative perspective. *Higher Education*, 11(6), 607-28.
896. Lerner, M. J. (1989). Articulation between for-profit private occupational schools and secondary vocational programs/colleges and universities. Columbus, Ohio: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.
897. Lloyd Suttle, J. (1983). The rising cost of private higher education. *Research in Higher Education*, 18(3), 253-270.
898. Lockwood, T. D. (1968). *Our mutual concern: The role of the independent college*. Hartford, CT: Trinity College Press.
899. Lovell, C. (1998). *Independent higher education in the West: Building access capacity*. Boulder, CO: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
900. Lowell, C. S. (1977). *Impact of federal aid on private and church related institutions of higher learning*. Silver Spring, MD: Americans United Research Foundation.
901. Lyon, L., Beaty, M., & Mixon, S. L. (2002). Making sense of a "religious" university: Faculty adaptations and opinions at Brigham Young, Baylor, Notre Dame, and Boston College. *Review of Religious Research*, 43(4), 326-348.

902. Marchese, T. (1998). Not-so distant competitors: How new providers are remaking the postsecondary marketplace. *American Association of Higher Education Bulletin*, 50(9), 3-7.
903. Mawdsley, R. D. (1991). Comparison of employment issues in public and private higher education institutions. *West's Education Law Reporter*, 65(3), 669-692.
904. Maza, H. (1981). A network of independent American colleges and universities overseas. *Change*, 13(8), 49-50.
905. McCabe, D. M. (1998). Due process procedures in faculty grievance codes. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 17(15), 1653-1662.
906. McCaughey, R. (1994). *Scholars and teachers: The faculties of select liberal arts colleges and their place in American higher education learning*. New York: Barnard College.
907. MacKay, A. F. (1992). Private colleges: Tuition, admission, and financial aid. *Journal for Higher Education Management*, 8(1), 43-56.
908. Maryland Higher Education Commission, Butta, J. H. (1991). *Report of the study and recommendations for the statutory funding formula for independent colleges and universities*. Annapolis, MD: Maryland Higher Education Commission.
909. Maryland State Board for Higher Education. (1985). *A comparison of expenditures and revenues at independent and public colleges and universities in Maryland*. Annapolis, MD: Author.
910. Massachusetts General Court Legislative Research Council. (1973). *Report relative to state aid to private higher educational institutions and students*. Boston: Author.
911. McCoy, C. S. (1972). *The responsible campus: Toward a new identity for the church-related college*. Nashville, TN: Division of Higher Education United Methodist Church.

912. McCullough, M. K., & NetLibrary Inc. (2000). *The just one justices - the role of justice at the heart of Catholic higher education: The 1998 President's Institute on the Catholic Character of Loyola Marymount University*. Scranton, PA: University of Scranton Press.
913. McFarlane, W. H., & Chronister, J. L. (1971). *Virginia's private colleges and the public interest: The case for a pluralistic system*. Durham, NC: National Laboratory of Higher Education.
914. McFarlane, W. H., Howard, A. E. D., & Chronister, J. L. (1974). *State financial measures involving the private sector of higher education: A report to the National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities*. Washington, DC: National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities.
915. McFarlane, W. H., Wheeler, C. L. (1971). *Legal and political issues of state aid for private higher education*. Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board.
916. McGrath, E. J., & Neese, R. C. (1977). *Are church-related colleges losing students?* Tucson, AZ: Higher Education Program College of Education University of Arizona.
917. McKinsey and Company, Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania. (1971). *Study of the financial condition of independent higher education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Presented to the Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities, Harrisburg, PA. Washington, DC: McKinsey and Company.
918. McMahan, L. R. (1981). *Independent college interest group influence on state policy*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
919. McPherson, M. (1981). Quality and competition in public and private higher education. *Change*, 13(3), 18-23.
920. Meister, J. (1998). *Corporate universities: Lessons in building a world-class work force*. New York: McGraw Hill.

921. Merante, J. A., & Ireland, R. C. (1993). The competitive edge: Why some small colleges succeed. To succeed, private colleges of the future will have to develop a results-oriented, highly empowered, learning and teaching system. *The College Board Review*, (169), 8-13, 28-29.
922. Michigan Office of the Auditor General. (2000). Audit report: Performance audit of private colleges' and universities' enrollments (pp. v.). Lansing, MI: Author.
923. Miller, M.A. (2000). The marketplace and the village green. *Change* 4(32), 4-5.
924. Millikin University Association of Governing Boards (AGB), American Council on Education (ACE), Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE). (1987). *The Millikin conference: Mergers and acquisitions in private higher education—threat or promise? A report on a national conference at Wingspread, June 19-21, 1987*. Decatur, IL: Millikin University.
925. Mingle, J. R. (1998). Responding to the new market for higher education. *Priorities*, Summer 1998 (11), 19.
926. Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission. (1973). *Current operating revenues and expenditures of the Minnesota public and private colleges and universities system by system or by type, 1971-1972*. St. Paul, MN: Author.
927. Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission, & Beckman, E. G. (1970). *Minnesota private higher education*. St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission.
928. Minnesota Higher Education Services Office. (2000). *Licensure and regulation of Minnesota private, for-profit education and training providers: A report to the Senate Higher Education Budget Division and House Higher Education Finance Committee*. Saint Paul, MN: Minnesota Higher Education Services Office.

929. Minnesota Private College Council. (1973). *Private colleges serving the state and the nation: A report to Minnesota's national leaders in the U.S. Congress, June 20, 1973, Washington, D.C.* Saint Paul, MN: Author.
930. Minnesota Private College Research Foundation, Minnesota Private College Council. (1997). *Minnesota private college data factbook*. St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Private College Research Foundation.
931. Minnesota Private College Research Foundation. (1985). *The public purpose of private colleges*. St. Paul, MN: Author.
932. Minter, W. J., & Bowen, H. R. (1977). *Private higher education: Third annual report on financial and educational trends in the private sector of American higher education* (3d ed.). Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
933. Mississippi State Department of Education. (1976). *Regulations for Mississippi proprietary school and college registration law: Title 75, chapter 60, private schools and colleges, Mississippi Code of 1972, amended regular session of 1974, regular session 1976*. Jackson, MS: Author.
934. Mixon, F. G., & McKenzie, R. (1999). Managerial tenure under private and government ownership: The case of higher education. *Economics of Education Review*, 18(1), 51-58.
935. Moll, R. (1986). *Playing the private college admissions game* (Revised and updated edition). New York: Penguin Books.
936. Monks, J., & Ehrenberg, R. (1999). The impact of U.S. News & World report college rankings on admissions outcomes and pricing policies at selective private institutions. *Working paper No. 7227, National Bureau of Economic Research*.
937. Montondon, L. G., & Fischer, M. (1999). University audit departments in the United States. *Financial Accountability and Management*, 15(1), 85-94(10).

938. Moore, D. R. (1986). Stewardship of resources for private higher education. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 14(3), 17-23.
939. Moore, J. H. (1998). A private college spurns federal aid to save its academic freedom. *Policy Review* (89), 39-41.
940. Moran, G. P. (1977). *Private colleges: The Federal tax system and its impact*. Toledo, OH: Center for the Study of Higher Education, University of Toledo.
941. Morey, A. (2001). The growth of for-profit higher education. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 52(4), 300-316.
942. Moskin, J. R., (1990). *The meaning of consortium for the advancement of private higher education: A report on the first five years of the advancement of private higher education administrators*. Washington, DC: Consortium for the Advancement of Private Higher Education.
943. Muller, S., & Southern Regional Education Board. (1975). *What is good public policy for private higher education?* Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board.
944. Mullinax, T. R., Mullen, T. E., & Lowe, B. F. (1981). *On mission: The church college alliance, the purpose and role of North Carolina Baptist colleges and universities*. Raleigh, NC: Council on Christian Higher Education Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
945. Mulugetta, Y., Saleh, D.A., & Mulugetta, A. (1997). Student aid issues at private institutions. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, (95), 43-64.
946. National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities. (1997). *10 facts about tuition at independent colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: Author.

947. National Association of Private Nontraditional Schools and Colleges, & Commission on Postsecondary Education. (1977). *Constitution of the National Association of Private, Nontraditional Schools and Colleges* (1977 revision. ed.). Grand Junction, CO: National Association of Private Nontraditional Schools and Colleges.
948. National Catholic Educational Association College and University Department. (1976). *Relations of American Catholic colleges and universities with the Church: Position paper of the College and University Department, National Catholic Educational Association*. Washington, DC: Author.
949. National Center for Education Statistics. (1999). *Students at private, for-profit institutions: Statistical analysis report*: Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education.
950. National Commission on College and University Trustee Selection, & Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges. (1980). *Recommendations for improving trustee selection in private colleges & universities: A report*. Washington, DC: Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.
951. National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities. (1974). *A national policy for private higher education: The report of a task force of the National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities*. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
952. National Data Service for Higher Education (U.S.), & National Center for Education Statistics (U.S.). (1991). *Plant assets and plant debt at private specialized colleges and universities survey response, 1990-1991*. Boulder, CO: National Data Service for Higher Education.
953. National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities (U.S.). (1989). *Minority enrollment in independent colleges and universities, 1986-1988*. Washington, DC: Author.

954. National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities. (1991). *Independent minority colleges and universities: National models of educational pluralism*. Washington, DC: Author.
955. Nebraska State Department of Education. (1999). *Nebraska Department of Education rule 41: Regulations governing the authorization to operate private postsecondary career schools, title 92, Nebraska administrative code, chapter 41* (Rev. ed.). Lincoln, NE: Author.
956. Nebraska State Department of Education. (2000). *Nebraska Department of Education rule 42: regulations governing the registration of agents for private postsecondary career schools and the issuance of certificates of approval to recruit, title 92, Nebraska administrative code, chapter 42* (Rev. ed.). Lincoln, NE: Author.
957. Neumann, Y., & Finaly-Neumann, E. (1994). Management strategy, the CEO's cognitive style and organizational growth/decline: A Framework for understanding enrolment change in private colleges. *Journal of Educational Administration*, 32(4), 66.
958. New Jersey Department of Higher Education. (1973). *Independent Colleges and Universities Utilization Act: Allocation of funds*. Trenton, NJ: Author.
959. Newcomer, L. B. (1970). *Survival of the small, private, liberal arts college: Planning proposal*. La Verne, CA: La Verne College.
960. Newitt, J. (1981). *Two papers on demography: Older Americans, the long reach of 1914: The demography-geography challenge for private colleges*. Croton-on-Hudson, NY: Hudson Institute.
961. Newton, R. R. (2002). For-profit and traditional institutions: A comparison. *International Higher Education*, (27), 13-15.

962. Noftzger, R. L. J. (1992). Church-related colleges and universities: An agenda for the 1990s and beyond. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 20 (3), 85.
963. North Carolina Board of Higher Education. (1971). *Private higher education in North Carolina: Conditions and prospects: a study of enrollment, finances, and related subjects, 1965-1970*. Raleigh, NC: Author.
964. Odell, M., & Thelin, J. (1981). Bringing the independent sector into statewide higher education planning. *Policy Study Journal* (10), 59-70.
965. Ohio Board of Regents. (1975). *Public policy toward independent colleges in Ohio*. Columbus, OH: Author.
966. Ohles, J. F., & Ohles, S. M. (1982). *Private colleges and universities*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
967. Olney, J. (1979). *State aid to private colleges*. Salem, OR: Legislative Research.
968. Olson, L. (1982). *The public stake in independent higher education*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
969. Ottavio Castagnera, J. (1996). Professors without picket signs: A Yeshiva / Electromation argument for labor-management cooperation on the private college's campus. *Labor Law Journal*, 47(12), 755.
970. Pattillo, M. M. (1990). *Private higher education in the United States*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Institute of Higher Education.
971. Paton, R., & Taylor, S. (2002). Corporate universities: Between higher education and the workplace. In G. Williams (Ed.), *The enterprising university*. Buckingham, United Kingdom: Society for Research in Higher Education and Open University Press.

972. Patterson, J. A. (2001). *Shining lights: A history of the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
973. Peck, R. D., & The Presidents Foundation for the Support of Higher Education. (1996). *What every trustee should know: A manual for trustees of independent colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: The Presidents Foundation for the Support of Higher Education.
974. Pelham, P. D., & Fadil, V. (1977). *A survey of public policy priorities at independent two-year colleges*. Washington, DC: National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.
975. Pennsylvania Independent College and University Research Center. (1996). *Expectations and experiences of faculty in the 1990s: A study on the condition of faculty and resources in private higher education in Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg, PA: Pennsylvania Independent College and University Research Center.
976. Perna, L. W. (2002). Financing higher education at selective private institutions: Implications for college access and choice. *Review of Higher Education*, 25(2), 225-235.
977. Phillips, C. E. (1970). *The church-related college and the Black student*. Houston, TX: Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities.
978. Pike, L., Christian, D., & Mars Hill College. Student Government Association. (1975). *The Law: Students v. private higher education: Proceedings*. Mars Hill, NC: Student Government Association Mars Hill College.
979. Powell, B. J. (1978). *The impact of philanthropy on the development of private Black institutions of higher education*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.
980. Primary Research Group. (2003). *Private college information technology benchmarks*. New York, NY: Primary Research Group.

981. Prince, C., & Beaver, G. (2001). The rise and rise of the corporate university: The emerging corporate learning agenda. *International Journal of Management Education*, 1(3), 17-26.
982. Professional Staff Congress/City University of New York Department of Institutional Research, Maxwell, H. B., & Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. (1978). *The state investment in private higher education in New York: A report*. New York, NY: City University of New York Department of Institutional Research.
983. Pusser, B., & Doane, D.J. (2001). Public purpose and private enterprise: The contemporary organization of postsecondary education. *Change*, 33(5), 18-22.
984. Quigley, M. S. (1975). *A study of the political dimension of private higher education: Government relations of five universities and a consortium in Washington, D.C.* New York, NY: Columbia University.
985. Ramos, A., & George, M. I. (2002). *Faith, scholarship, and culture in the 21st century*. Washington, DC: American Maritain Association; Distributed by the Catholic University of America Press.
986. Ratterman, P. H. (1968). *The emerging Catholic university*. New York: Fordham University Press.
987. Redd, K. (1998). Historically Black colleges and universities: Making a comeback. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 1998(102), 33-43.
988. Reinert, P. C. (1970). *The urban Catholic university*. New York: Sheed and Ward.
989. Research and Forecasts Inc., & Committee for Corporate Support of Private Universities. (1979). *Corporate support of private universities: An attitudinal survey of top executives*. New York: Committee for Corporate Support of Private Universities.

990. Reynolds, J. F., & Baynes, P. A. (1986). Direct and unrestricted state financial aid and private higher education in New York State. *Journal of Education Finance*, 12(2), 233-248.
991. Richmond, D. R. (1991). Private colleges and tuition price-fixing: An antitrust primer. *Journal of College and University Law*, 17(3), 271-306.
992. Rodas, D. J. (2001). *Resource allocation in private research universities*. New York: Routledge Falmer.
993. Roueche, J. E., McFarlane, W. H., & Herrscher, B. R. (1971). *The private junior college prospects for the 70's: The Mitchell College story*. Washington, DC: National Laboratory for Higher Education.
994. Ruch, R. S. (2001). *Higher Ed, Inc.: The rise of the for-profit university*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
995. Sandow, S. A., & Syracuse University Research Corporation Educational Policy Research Center. (1971). *Public-private competition in higher education*. Syracuse, NY: Educational Policy Research Center Syracuse University Research Corporation.
996. Sandin, R. T. (1992). To those who teach at Christian colleges. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 20(3), 43-54.
997. Scarlett, M. G. (1985). *Preserving the private college and diversity*. Memphis, TN: Memphis State University.
998. Schrage, M. (1998). Brave new world for higher education. *Technology Review*, 104(8), 90-91.
999. Schmidt, D. P. (1998). Dealing with pluralism: A response to Michael Zigarelli's article on how Title VII erodes the mission of the religious university. *International Journal of Value-Based Management* 11(1), 61-73.

1000. Select Committee for the Study of Financial Problems of Private Institutions of Higher Education in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. (1970). *Financial problems of Massachusetts private higher education: Report of the Select Committee*. Harrisburg, PA: McKinsey and Company.
1001. Shea, W. M. (1995). Tradition and pluralism: Opportunities for Catholic universities. *Current Issues in Catholic Higher Education*, 16 (1), 34-48.
1002. Shils, E. (1973). The American private university. *Minerva*, (11), 6-29.
1003. Shulman, C. H. (1972). *State aid to private higher education*. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.
1004. Shulman, C. H. (1974). *Private colleges: Present conditions and future prospects*. ERIC/Higher education research report no. 9. Washington, DC: George Washington University.
1005. Silber, J. R. (1975). Paying the bill for college: The "private" sector and the public interest. *Atlantic Monthly*, 235(5), 33-40.
1006. Sinson, S. R. (1997). Judicial intervention of private university expulsions: Traditional remedies and a solution sounding in tort. *Drake Law Review*, 46(1), 195.
1007. Smart, J. C. (1989). Organizational decline and effectiveness in private higher education. *Research in Higher Education*, 30(4), 387-401.
1008. Smart, J. M., & Washington (State) Council on Higher Education. (1970). *Washington private higher education: Its future and the public's interest: A report to the Washington State Council on Higher Education*. Olympia, WA: Council on Higher Education State of Washington.
1009. Smit, F. (2000). Private higher education: Shrouded in uncertainty? *Outcomes*, 1(2), 8-10.

1010. Smith, C. R. (1980). *White paper: Demythicalizing public support of private higher education*. Cleveland, OH: Cleveland State University.
1011. Soley, L. (1998). Higher education or higher profits? For-profit universities sell free-enterprise education. *In These Times*, 22(21), 14-17.
1012. Southern Regional Education Board. (2000). *Focus on state support for independent colleges and their students: Higher education tuition grants and unrestricted appropriations*. Atlanta, GA: Author.
1013. Sperling, J. G. (2000). *Rebel with a cause: The entrepreneur who created the University of Phoenix and the for-profit revolution in higher education*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
1014. Sperling, J. G., (1998). The American for-profit university: A model for the information economy. *Economic Affairs*, 18(3), 11-16.
1015. Sperling, J. G., & Tucker, R. W. (1997). *For-profit higher education: Developing a world-class workforce*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
1016. Spies, R. (1973). *The future of private colleges: The effects of rising costs on college choice*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University.
1017. Steffen, B. J. (2002). *Freedom of the private-university student press: A constitutional proposal*. *The John Marshall Law Review*, 36(Part 1), 139-180.
1018. Stickler, W. H., Blee, M. R., & State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. (1971). *State support for private higher education in Virginia, a report to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia*. Richmond, VA: Associated Consultants in Education.

1019. Suttle, J. L. (1981). *The rising cost of private higher education*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare, National Institute of Education, Educational Resources Information Center.
1020. Suttle, J. L. (1983). The rising cost of private higher education. *Research in Higher Education*, 18(3), 253-70.
1021. Tang, T. L.-P., Tang, D. S.-H., & Tang, C. S.-Y. (2000). Factors related to university presidents' pay: An examination of private colleges and universities. *Higher Education*, 39(4), 393-415.
1022. Task Force on the Christian College, & William Jewell College. (1979). *Christian faith and the liberal arts college*. Liberty, MO: William Jewell College.
1023. Teixeira, P., & Amaral, A. (2001). Private higher education and diversity: An exploratory survey. *Higher Education Quarterly*, 55(4), 359-395.
1024. Thiessen, E. J. (2001). *In defense of religious schools and colleges*. Montreal, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press.
1025. Thompson, R. B., & American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Enrollment Studies Committee. (1970). *Projections of enrollments: Public and private colleges and universities, 1970-1987*. Washington, DC: American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.
1026. Thompson, D. C. (1973). *Private Black colleges at the crossroad*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
1027. Thompson, F., & William, Z. (2002). Effect of key state policies on private colleges and universities: Sustaining private-sector capacity in the face of the higher education access challenge. *Educational Administration Abstracts*, 37(2), 143-276.

1028. Thompson, G. (2000). Unfulfilled prophecy: The evolution of corporate colleges. *Journal of Higher Education*, 71(3), 322-341.
1029. Thraplton, M. (2002). Free speech in private universities: The marketplace of ideas vs. the market: An examination of Keady vs. Nike. *Journal of College and University Law*, 28 Part 3, 663-686.
1030. Thrift, J. S., & Toppe, C. (1983). *A year of stability: Fall 1983 enrollment at independent colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities.
1031. Tiemann, T. K., & North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities. (2002). *Economic impact study, 2001-2002: Prepared for North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities*. Elon, NC: Elon University
1032. Tierney, M. L. (1978). *The impact of management information systems on the resource allocation decisions of selected private liberal arts colleges*. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International.
1033. Tierney, M. L. (1980). The impact of financial aid on student demand for public/private higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 51(5), 527-45.
1034. Tierney, M. L. (1982). The impact of institutional net price of student demand for public and private higher education. *Economics of Education Review*, 2(4), 363-384.
1035. Townsley, M. K. (1993). A strategic model for enrollment-driven private colleges. *Journal for Higher Education Management*, 8(2), 57-66.
1036. Trivett, D. (1974). *Proprietary schools and postsecondary education. Clearing house on higher education research report*. Washington, DC: Education Resources Information Center.

1037. Tupa, G. E. (1973). *Collective bargaining and organizational change: Case studies of two private institutions of higher education*. Nashville, TN: Peabody College for Teachers.
1038. United States Congress House Committee on the District of Columbia. (1977). *Revenue bonds for private colleges and universities: Report to accompany H.R. 9544*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printer.
1039. University of Missouri, & Washington University. (1983). *Public and private higher education in Missouri: The need for partnership*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri.
1040. University of Michigan Survey Research Center. (1964). *A supplement to the report entitled "The public image of state and private universities."* Ann Arbor, MI: Author.
1041. University of the State of New York. (1971). *The financial problems of private colleges and universities of New York State: An interim report*. Albany, NY: University of the State of New York State Education Department.
1042. Van Dyke, J. B., & West Virginia. Postsecondary Education Commission. (1978). *West Virginia private colleges: The role and scope*. Charleston: West Virginia Postsecondary Education Commission.
1043. Virginia Council on Vocational Education. (1991). *Transfer of credit between public & private sector postsecondary education in Virginia*. Richmond, VA: Author.
1044. Wallhaus, R. A., National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (U.S.), Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, & State Higher Education Executive Officers (U.S.). (1985). *Statewide planning and policy development in relation to proprietary schools: A paper presented at a joint session with the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools and the Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, Miami, Florida, April 19, 1985*. Denver, CO: State Higher Education Executive Officers.

1045. Wallingford, H. P., & Berger, K. (1993). Marketing strategies for a low endowment private university in the 1990's. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 4(1-2), 325-38.
1046. Ward, T. W., et al. (1986). *Visions for the Christian college community* (Special ed.). Portland, OR: Institute for Christian Leadership.
1047. Waring, R. (1986). *How to save our Catholic colleges: A guide for trustees, administrators, alumni, and religious orders*. Perrysburg, OH: Author.
1048. Warner, T. R. (1988). College costs: A view from a private university. *College Board Review*, (147), 16-19, 33-34.
1049. White, L. (2003). Deconstructing the public-private dichotomy in higher education. *Change*, 35(3), 48-54.
1050. Whitehead, J. (1973). *The separation of college and State: Columbia, Dartmouth, Harvard, and Yale, 1776-1876*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
1051. Wiggernhorn, W. (1990). Motorola U: When training becomes an education. *Harvard Business Review*, 4(68), 71-83.
1052. Wilcox, J. R., & King, I. (2000) *Enhancing religious identity: Best practices from Catholic campuses*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
1053. Wilson, R. F., & Miller, J. L. (1980). *Private college participation in planning and program review activities of forty-five state-level higher education agencies*. Ann Arbor: Center for the Study of Higher Education.
1054. Wilson, R. F., & University of Michigan. Center for the Study of Higher Education. (1977). *Private college long range planning and program review relationships with state-wide higher education agencies throughout the states: Technical report*. Ann Arbor, MI: Center for the Study of Higher Education School of Education University of Michigan.

1055. Wimpelberg, R. K., et al. (1984). Teacher education in private colleges and universities: Uniformity and diversity. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 35(3), 31-5.
1056. Wine, M. (1980). *Bibliography on proprietary postsecondary education*. Washington, DC: Association of Independent Colleges and Schools.
1057. Winston, G. C. (1999). For-profit higher education: Godzilla or Chicken Little? *Change*, 31(1), 12-20.
1058. Winston, G. C. (1999). Traditional versus for-profit colleges: What are the differences? *Current* (413), 3.
1059. Wisconsin Association of Independent Colleges and Universities. (2001). *Wisconsin's private colleges & universities: Guide to admissions and financial aid*. Madison, WI: Author.
1060. Wisconsin Foundation of Independent Colleges. (1963). *Wisconsin's independent liberal arts colleges*. Milwaukee, WI: Wisconsin Foundation of Independent Colleges.
1061. Wolfram, G. (1997). The threat to independent education: Public subsidies and private colleges. *Policy Analysis*, (278), 42.
1062. Woodroof, R. H. (Ed.) (1990). *The viability of the private junior college*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
1063. Young, D. R. (2002). The influence of business on non-profit organizations and the complexity of nonprofit accountability: Looking inside as well as outside. *The American Review of Public Administration*, 32(1), 3-19.
1064. Zigarelli, M. A. (1998). How Title VII erodes the mission of the religious university. *International Journal of Value-Based Management*, 1(11), 47-59.
1065. Zumeta, W. M. (1992). State policies and private higher education: Policies, correlates and linkages. *Journal of Higher Education*, 4(63), 363-417.

- 1066.Zumeta, W. M. (1995). *State policy and private higher education: Past, present and future*. Seattle, WA: Graduate School of Public Affairs University of Washington.
- 1067.Zumeta, W. M. (1996). *The access dilemma: Can private education help?* Boulder, CO: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.
- 1068.Zumeta, W. M. (1997). State policy and private higher education: Past, present and future. In J. C. Smart (Ed.), *Higher education: Handbook of theory and research* (Vol. XII, pp. 43-106).New York: Agathon Press.
- 1069.Zumeta, W. M. (1999). *Enrollment patterns in private, non-profit higher education, 1980-1995*. Final report to the TIAA-CREF Strategic Research Fund. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Graduate School of Public Affairs.
- 1070.Zumeta, W. M. (1999). *How did they do it? The surprise enrollment success of private non-profit higher education from 1980 to 1995*. Houston, TX: University of Houston Law Center.
- 1071.Zumeta, W. M., & Fawcett-Long, J. (1995). *Access policy in the Western states: Is there a role for private higher education*. Seattle, WA: Graduate School of Public Affairs University of Washington.
- 1072.Zumeta, W., & Mock, C. (1985). *State policy and private higher education: A preliminary research report*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education.

See also 279, 283, 304, 410, 535, 538.

OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS

Developing countries

1073. International Finance Corporation. (1999). *Investing in private education in developing countries*. Washington, DC: Author.
1074. LaRocque, N. (2000). *Private higher education in developing countries: Private interest ... public good*. Paper presented at the NZAPEP Cooperative Change in Tertiary Education Conference. PowerPoint file Retrieved from: <http://www1.worldbank.org/education/tertiary/ppt/privatehied.ppt>
1075. Tooley, J. (1999). *The global education industry: Lessons from private education in developing countries*. London: Institute of Economic Affairs.
1076. van Lutsenburg Maas, J. (2001). Investing in private higher education in developing countries: Recent experiences of the International Finance Corporation. *Economic Affairs*, 21(3), 30-37.

Worldwide

1077. Altbach, P. G. (1998). The anatomy of private higher education. *International Higher Education*, (12), 9-10.
1078. Altbach, P. G. (1998). Private higher education: Themes and variations in comparative perspective. *International Higher Education*, (10), 2-4.
1079. Altbach, P. G. (1999). Comparative perspectives on private higher education. In P. Altbach (Ed.), *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century* (pp. 1-14). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

1080. Altbach, P. G. (1999). Educación superior privada: Temas y variaciones desde una perspectiva comparada [Private higher education: Themes and variations in comparative perspective]. *Perspectivas: Revista Trimestral de Educación*, 29(3), 339-353.
1081. Altbach, P. G. (1999). *Private Prometheus: Private higher education and development in the 21st century*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
1082. Blomqvist, A., & Jimenez, E. (1989). *The public role in private post-secondary education*, World Bank Paper WPS 240. Washington, DC: The World Bank.
1083. Blumenstyk, G. (2003). For-profit colleges attract a gold rush of investors. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 49(27), A25. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/prm/weekly/v49/i27/27a02501.htm>.
1084. Cohen, D. (2001, March 9). The worldwide rise of private colleges. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 47(26), A47. Retrieved from: <http://chronicle.com/prm/weekly/v47/i26/26a04701.htm>.
1085. Geiger, R. L. (1985). The private alternative in higher education. *European Journal of Education*, 20(4), 385-398.
1086. Geiger, R. L. (1987). Patterns of public-private differentiation in higher education: An international comparison. In Research Institute for Higher Education (Ed.), *Public and private sectors in Asian higher education systems: Issues and prospects*. Hiroshima, Japan: Research Institute for Higher Education.
1087. Geiger, R. L. (1988). *Privatization of higher education: International trends & issues*. Princeton, NJ: International Council for Educational Development.
1088. Geiger, R. L. (1988). Public and private sectors in higher education: A comparison of international patterns. *Higher Education*, 17(6), 699-711.

1089. Geiger, R. L. (1991). Private higher education. In P. Altbach (Ed.), *International higher education: An encyclopedia* (pp.233-246). New York: Garland Publishing Inc.
1090. Levy, D. C. (1979). *The private-public question in higher education*. New Haven, CT: Higher Education Research Group, Institution for Social and Policy Studies, Yale University.
1091. Levy, D. C. (1986). *Private education: Studies in choice and public policy*. New York: Oxford University Press.
1092. Levy, D. C. (1987). A comparison of private and public educational organizations. In W. W. Powell (Ed.), *The non-profit sector: A research handbook* (pp.258-76). New Haven, CT: Yale University Press
1093. Levy, D. C. (1990). *Private higher education worldwide*. New Haven, CT: Program on Non-Profit Organizations Institution for Social and Policy Studies, Yale University.
1094. Levy, D. C. (1991). Accountability and private-public comparisons. *Educational Policy*, 5(2), 193-199.
1095. Levy, D. C. (1992). Private institutions of higher education. In B. R. Clark & G. Neave (Eds.). *The encyclopedia of higher education* (pp.1183-1195). Oxford: Pergamon.
1096. Levy, D. C. (1993). Problems of privatization. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 7(3), 277-291.
1097. Levy, D. C. (1994). Problems of privatization. In J. Salmi , & A. M. Verspoor (Ed.). *Revitalizing higher education* (pp.306-321). Oxford: Pergamon.
1098. Levy, D. C. (1995). Novel funding for a novel non-profit sector. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 24(1), 41-58.
1099. Levy, D. C. (1998). Public policy and private higher education. *International Higher Education* (12), 7-9.

1100. Levy, D. C. (2002). Private higher education's surprise roles. *International Higher Education*, (27), 9 -10.
1101. Levy, D. C. (2002). *Unanticipated development: Perspectives on private higher education's emerging roles*. Unpublished PROPHE Working Paper No.1, Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE), State University of New York at Albany. Retrieved from: <http://www.albany.edu/~prophe/publication/Unanticipated.htm>.
1102. Quddus, M., & Rashid, S. (2000). The worldwide movement in private universities: Revolutionary growth in post-secondary higher education. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 59(3), 487 -516.
1103. Schofield, A. (1996). *Private post-secondary education in four Commonwealth countries*. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).
1104. Taylor, S., & Paton, R. (2002). *Corporate universities: Historical development, conceptual analysis & relations with public-sector higher education (Report of the Observatory on Borderless Higher Education)*. London: International Strategic Information Service.
1105. van Vught, F. (1996). Isomorphism in higher education? In L. Meek & L. Goedegebuure (Ed.), *The mockers and the mocked: Comparative perspectives on differentiation, convergence and diversity in higher education*. Oxford: Pergamon.

See also 149, 283, 343, 519.

Without geographical location

1106. Hanssens, V., & Thivierge, G.-R. (1995). *The Catholic university in shaping a new society*. Paris: International Federation of Catholic Universities.

1107. Blass, E. (2001). What's in a name? A comparative study of the traditional public university and the corporate university. *Human Resource Development International*, 4(2), 153-173.
1108. Blass, E. (2002). Corporate and conventional universities: Competition or collaboration? In G. Williams (Ed.), *The enterprising university: Reform, excellence and equity*. Buckingham, United Kingdom: Society for Research in Higher Education and Open University Press.
1109. Hollenbach, D. (1995). The Catholic university and the common good. *Current Issues in Catholic Higher Education*, 16(1), 3-15.
1110. International Federation of Catholic Universities. (1986). *The expectations of youth and the Catholic university: Thematic report*. Paris: Author.
1111. Jones, D. R. (1992). Privatization. In B. R. Clark & G. Neave (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Higher Education* (pp. 1445-1453). Oxford: Pergamon.
1112. Levine, A. (2001). Privatization in higher education. In H. M. Levin (Ed.), *Privatizing education* (pp. 133-148). Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
1113. Levy, D. C. (1986). "Private" and "public:" Analysis amid ambiguity in higher education. In D. C. Levy (Ed.), *Private education: Studies in choice and public policy* (pp. 170-192). New York: Oxford University Press.
1114. Levy, D. C. (2002). La nueva responsabilidad social en la educación superior: Repercusiones en el estado y el derecho [The new accountability in higher education: Implications for the state and law]. In A. Bernasconi (Ed.), *La educación superior ante el derecho* [Higher education and law] (pp. 51-83). Santiago, Chile: Editorial Biblioteca Americana, Universidad Andrés Bello.

1115. Levy, D. C. (2002). "Pseudo U" or "what's in a name?" *International Higher Education* (26), 24-25.
1116. Levy, D. C. (2003). L'inattesa esplosione degli atenei private [The unexpected growth of private universities]. *Universitas*, 24(88), 39-42.
1117. Molina Bravo, H. (1980). *Las universidades católicas frente a los problemas éticos de la sociedad tecnológica* [Catholic universities facing ethical issues in the technological society]. Santiago, Chile: Instituto de Planificación del Desarrollo Urbano.
1118. Moore, D. R. (1986). Stewardship of resources for private higher education. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 14(3), 17-23.
1119. Tilak, J. B. G. (1991). The privatization of higher education. *Prospects*, 21(2), 227-239.

Note:

All internet references were valid as of the date of publication.

Dissertations by Geographical Location

AFRICA

Congo

- D1. Bongila, J.-P. K. (2001). *Funding strategies for institutional advancement of American private universities: Applications for Congolese/African universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.

Egypt

- D2. El-Kaffass, I. S. (1999). *A case study of a new private university in Egypt*. Ph. D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University.
- D3. Russell, M. E. (1994). *Cultural reproduction in Egypt's private university*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kentucky.

Kenya

- D4. Kaba, A. J. (2002). *The development of private universities in Kenya*. Ph. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.

Tanzania

- D5. Matimbo, F. J. (2002). *The growth of private universities and private university colleges in Tanzania: A case study of teaching methods*. M. Phil. thesis, University of Oslo (Norway).

South Africa

- D6. Mabizela, M. (2000). *Towards a typology of structural patterns of private-public higher education in South Africa: A contextual analysis*. M. Ed. thesis, University of the Western Cape (South Africa).

ASIA

Azerbaijan

- D7. McGhee, R. (1997). *Organizational culture in private higher education: A look at a new private university in post-Soviet Azerbaijan*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles.

China

- D8. Chen, C.-T. (1997). *The necessities, possibilities, and difficulties of establishing a wholly foreign-owned private school in the People's Republic of China*. Ed. D. dissertation, Wilmington College.
- D9. Chen, S. J. (2003). *Catholic higher education in China: The rise and fall of Furen University in Beijing*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston College.
- D10. Ke, Y. X. (2001). *A study on profit-making private higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Xiamen University (China). [In Chinese].
- D11. Liu, H. K. (1996). *Education and society: The development of public and private institutions in Hui-Chou*. Ph. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D12. Liu, L. L. (2000). *The situation of private higher education development and its prospect in China*. Ph. D. dissertation, Huazhong University of Science & Technology (China). [In Chinese].

- D13. Pei, C. (2000). *Autonomy and private higher education in China*. Ph. D. dissertation, McGill University (Canada).
- D14. Waelchli, M. J. (2002). *Abundant life: Matilda Thurston, Wu Yifang and Ginling College, 1915–1951*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D15. Wu, X. X. (1993). *A case study of the Catholic university of Peking during the Benedictine period (1927-1933)*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D16. Zhang-Wobus, D. D. (1994). *A comparison of institutional survival and development strategies used by Chinese and U.S. nongovernmental institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Maryland at College Park.

Hong Kong

- D17. Anderson, M. J. (1969). *The survival strategies of a complex Western-type educational-religious organization in an Eastern culture: A case-study of the Hong Kong Baptist College*. Ph. D. dissertation, Louisiana State University.
- D18. Ho, E. K.-W. (1982). *Maturity and life purpose of Hong Kong Baptist College students: A descriptive study*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Georgia.

India

- D19. Devadoss, M. (1980). *Power, involvement, and effectiveness in seven private colleges, Andhra Pradesh, India*. Ph. D. dissertation, Fordham University.

Indonesia

- D20. Dixon, R. L. (1992). *The role of the teacher and student in the transmission of the value of responsibility in the teaching/learning process in Indonesian higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Biola University.

- D21. Hadikoemoro, S. (2002). *A comparison of public and private university students' expectations and perceptions of service quality in Jakarta, Indonesia*. D.B.A. dissertation, Nova Southeastern University.
- D22. Hutagaol, R. A. (1982). *Role expectations of presidents as perceived by presidents, board of trustees, and faculty: A study of private institutions of higher education in West Java, Indonesia*. Ed. D. dissertation, Andrews University.
- D23. Martani, J. Y. (1996). *Directions for reform: Perceptions of Indonesian students towards English language curricula*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts.
- D24. Musiasa, I. N. (1993). *A descriptive study of public relations officers at private colleges and universities in western Indonesia*. M.A.M.C. thesis, University of Florida.
- D25. Tobing, D. H. (1987). *An analysis of faculty development needs as perceived by administrators and lecturers in selected private universities in Indonesia*. Ed. D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.

Japan

- D26. Barretta, M. J. T. (1987). *Rikkyo university, Tokyo, Japan: A case study of governance at a private university*. Ph. D dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D27. Egnor, C. M. (2001). *Governance of a private Japanese university before and after the 1998 University Council reforms*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D28. Redman, M. D. (1991). *A comparative study of the leadership orientation frames of administrators in private Japanese and American institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of La Verne.

- D29. Snoddy, G. A. (1996). *A comparative study of the strategies to maintain enrollments at Japanese and American private institutions of higher education as a response to decline in the population of traditional age students*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D30. Tsuchimochi, G. H. (1980). *The rapid expansion of universities in postwar Japan with particular reference to the private universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D31. Yeung, H.-W. (1992). *The role of private financing in higher education in the Philippines and Japan*. M.A., University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong).

Korea, Republic of

- D32. Kim, C.-L. I. M. (1998). *A study of the financial management of private university sport programs in the Republic of Korea*. Ed. D. dissertation, United States Sports Academy.
- D33. Park, N. (1993). *Ways of seeing the phenomenon of higher education expansion through the private sector: The case of South Korea*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.

Malaysia

- D34. Denny, J. T. (1999). *A study of Chinese-Malaysian students' choices to attend a private college, American university transfer program*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D35. Shim, J. (2002). *A study of the relationship between critical thinking disposition of lecturers in selected Southeast Asia seminaries and Bible colleges and their conception of teaching*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Mongolia

- D36. Tsend, A. (2000). *Leadership practices in higher education in Mongolia*. Ph. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Philippines

- D37. Caoili, O. (1980). *Science policy in the Philippines: The education and training of scientists and engineers*. Ph. D. dissertation, Queen's University.
- D38. Fernandez, W. J. (1969). *A case study of administrative policies in a Philippine private college*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.

See also D31

Singapore

See D35

Sri Lanka

- D39. Edirisinghe, E. M. N. S. (2002). *What are the perceptions and attributes that influence pupils and students in Sri Lanka regarding their selection between public and private higher education opportunities?* Ed. D. dissertation, Boston University.

Taiwan

- D40. Chang, C. P. (1982). *The United Board For Christian Higher Education in Asia in the development of Tunghai University in Taiwan, 1955-1980*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University.
- D41. Chang, C.-P. (1999). *Sources of job satisfaction of full-time faculty in universities in Taiwan*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.

- D42. Cheng, J.-C. (2000). *Comparing marketing strategies of continuing education administrators in Taiwan and the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D43. Chiu, S.-I. (2000). *Developing a template for change in a selected Taiwanese private college in preparation for 2010*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D44. Fey, Y. H. (1998). *The perceived effects of institutional evaluation in junior colleges in Taiwan, the Republic of China*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D45. Huang, C. C. (1999). *Differences in perceptions of teachers' and students' values of physical education programs in private universities in Taipei City, Taiwan*. Ed. D. dissertation, Florida International University.
- D46. Kao, W. C. (1997). *Financial analysis of private higher educational institutions in Taiwan: An assessment and development*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D47. Lai, Y. (1997). *A study of the perceived effects of the changes in government funding policies for higher education by the chief fiscal officers in Taiwan's higher education institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D48. Song, M.-M. (2001). *The supply of private higher education in Taiwan: Policy options and issues*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D49. Su, J. (1996). *The effect of mastery learning on a course in accounting information system (AIS): A comparison within public and private universities in Taiwan (China)*. Ed. D. dissertation, Florida International University.

Thailand

- D50. Achara, K. (1991). *Stress in academic administrators in public and private universities in Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.

- D51. Aphimonbute, T. (1999). *Life cycle theory of leadership style and leadership style adaptability: Public versus private higher academic professionals in Thailand*. D.B.A. dissertation, University of Sarasota.
- D52. Arthabowornpisan, O. (1989). *The development of the university of the Thai Chamber of Commerce, Bangkok, Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D53. Bancha, S. (1995). *Strategic planning in higher education: A study of application in selected private colleges and universities in Bangkok, Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, Illinois State University.
- D54. Bhummitra, P. (1988). *A proposed curriculum for literature written in English for private universities in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Kansas.
- D55. Chaowichitra, J. (1994). *South-East Asia College: History, development, problems, and issues related to achieving university status*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D56. Chat-uthai, M. (1995). *The perceptions of excellence in Thailand's undergraduate education by faculty and administrators in public and private universities*. Ph. D dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- D57. Gunanukorn, P. A.-A. (1980). *Characteristics of entering students at public universities and private colleges in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D58. Kamolmasratana, J. (2002). *An application of marketing in higher education in Thailand : A case study of private universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- D59. Khantanapha, N. (2000). *An empirical study of service quality in part-time MBA programs in private and public universities in Thailand*. D. B. A. dissertation, Nova Southeastern University.

- D60. Komolsevin, R. D. (1992). *A study of the relationships between communication competence and stress and burnout among faculty members of private universities in Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D61. Kuptarnond, W. (2000). *Implementing faculty development programs in Thailand private higher education institutions: Roles and responsibilities of deans and department chairs*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D62. Lormanenoprat, K. (2002). *Faculty evaluation practices in private higher educational institutions in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D63. Meesilapavikkai, K. (2000). *The status of strategic planning at public and private universities in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D64. Prachadetsuwat, N. (1985). *An investigation into the sources of job satisfaction and dissatisfaction as perceived by faculty members and administrators in selected private higher education institutions in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University.
- D65. Pradubpongse, S. (1993). *Perceptions of media center directors and faculty members in Thai private universities regarding their media centers with implications for developing media center standards*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D66. Promprakai, P. (1989). *The roles and functions of the academic dean in selected universities in Thailand: A comparative study of the perceptions of presidents, vice presidents for academic affairs and academic deans*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University.
- D67. Saenghiran, B. (1995). *Strategic planning in higher education: A study of application in selected private colleges and universities in Bangkok, Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, Illinois State University.

- D68. Santiwat, M. (1985). *A study of college-student values at Krungthep University, Bangkok, Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, University Of Kansas.
- D69. Sarnswang, S. (1995). *Work values and job satisfaction of academic deans in Thailand's universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri.
- D70. Suwandee, S. (1994). *Job satisfaction and selected characteristics of faculty members in public and private universities in Bangkok, Thailand*. Ph. D. dissertation, Illinois State University.
- D71. Thaima, W. (2000). *Roles and responsibilities of department chairs of undergraduate business schools in Thai private higher education institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D72. Thewphaingarm, N. (1998). *Organizational management of international programs in Thai private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- D73. Tongdhamachart, N. (1996). *An analysis of presidents' perceptions of 19 Thai private institutions of higher education about teaching, research, public service, and Thai cultural preservation*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D74. Wattananimitkul, W. (2002). *An analysis of university mission statements: A case study of two private universities in Thailand*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.

EUROPE

Czech Republic

- D75. Giesecke, H. C. (1998). *The rise of private higher education in East Central Europe: Characteristics affecting viability and legitimacy by institutional type*. Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.

Hungary

See D75

Poland

See D75

Romania

- D76. Ban, A. O. (2001). *Reform of Romanian higher education from 1990: Perceptions, intentions and procedures affecting leadership development*. Ph. D. dissertation, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.

See also D75

Russia

- D77. Suspitsin, D. (2004). *Russian private higher education: The quest for legitimacy*. Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University.

Spain

- D78. Martínez Caballero, M. E. (1999). *La estrategia de marketing de las universidades privadas en España* [Marketing strategies of private Spanish universities]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad de Alcalá de Henares (Spain).
- D79. Polo Sabau, J. R. (1996). *El régimen de las universidades privadas. Especial referencia a las universidades católicas* [Private higher education. A special reference to Catholic universities]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain).

LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

Brazil

- D80. Eyng, A. (2000). *Educación pluridimensional: Competencias transprofesionales en el currículum integrado. Un estudio de caso: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Paran*. [Multi-dimensional education: Trans-professional competencies in the integrated currículum. A case study: Pontifical Catholic University of Paraná]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Spain).
- D81. Osvaldo Seidel, J. (1999). *Análise histórico-normativa de universidades particulares brasileiras criadas entre 1980-1993: A evolução qualitativa do seu corpo docente* [Historical-normative analysis of private Brazilian universities created between 1980-1993: A qualitative evaluation of their faculty]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela (Spain).
- D82. Tramontin, P. (1997). *Modelo proclamado e funcionamento das universidades emergentes reconhecidas no Brasil na década de oitenta*. [Model and functioning of accredited emergent universities in Brazil during the eighties.]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela (Spain).

Chile

- D83. Bernasconi, A. (2003). *Organizational diversity in Chilean higher education: Faculty regimes in private and public universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston University.

Colombia

- D84. Loftus, M. M. (1966). *Javeriana University: A private university in transition toward relevancy in Colombian society*. Ph. D. dissertation, Saint Louis University.

Costa Rica

- D85. Hodges, B. B. (1993). *Higher education and the state in Costa Rica*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kansas.
- D86. Paniagua, C. G. (1988). *The state and higher education in Costa Rica*. Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford University.

Dominican Republic

- D87. Escala, M. J. (1985). *The new policy on higher education of the government of the Dominican Republic: Some descriptive and evaluative aspects*. M. Ed. thesis, Pennsylvania State University.

Ecuador

- D88. Bedón Bedón, A. N. (1997). *Evaluación de necesidades de formación y desarrollo profesional docente del profesorado universitario en Ecuador. Un estudio de caso: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador* [Evaluation of the training necessities and teaching development of the university faculty in Ecuador. A case study: Pontifical Catholic University of Ecuador]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela (Spain).

El Salvador

- D89. Bertrand Flores, M. R. (1992). *The role of higher education institutions in scientific and technological development in El Salvador*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.

Mexico

- D90. Barrón Tirado, C. (2000), *Análisis comparativo de las licenciaturas en pedagogía y ciencias de la educación en las universidades privadas de la zona metropolitana* [Comparative analysis of pedagogy and education undergraduate programs at the private universities of the metropolitan area]. Ed. D. dissertation, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Mexico).
- D91. Leonardo Ramírez, P. (1998). *Professionalism and the growth of private higher education in Mexico 1810-1980*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of London (United Kingdom).
- D92. Martinez, N. H. (1991). *Economic and institutional perspectives on the management of financial stress: Case studies from Mexico*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Arizona.
- D93. Osborn, T. N. (1973). *Public and private sector higher education in Mexico: An analysis of growth, problems, and opportunities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Colorado.
- D94. Porche, M. S. (1990). *Financing private higher education: A Mexican case study*. Ph. D. dissertation, Tulane University.
- D95. Rodríguez León, M. A. (1995). *Universidad, telemática y subdesarrollo. La enseñanza superior de comunicación ante las nuevas tecnologías en el capitalismo periférico: El caso mexicano*. [University, informatics and development. Communication at the higher education level facing new technologies and the peripheral capitalism: The Mexican case]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain).
- D96. Torres S. T. (2000), *Desarrollo y evolución de la educación privada en el siglo XX*. [Development and evolution of private education in the 20th century.]. Ed. D. dissertation, Universidad Iberoamericana (Mexico).

- D97. Villaseñor Davalos, J. L. (1984). *The legal relationship between the private university and the federal law of Mexico*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Houston.

Puerto Rico

- D98. Falu-Pesante, G. (1983). *Higher education finances: Private universities in Puerto Rico, 1969-1978*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D99. Garriga-Illas, E. (1988). *A history of secretarial science education at the public and private postsecondary institutions in Puerto Rico: 1927-1986*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.
- D100. Jordan García, F. R. (1989). *La planificación de la educación superior en Puerto Rico: 1960-1984* [Higher education planning in Puerto Rico: 1960-1984]. Ph. D. dissertation, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain).
- D101. Ortiz de León, M. D. L. A. (1982). *A study of faculty members' attitudes toward collective negotiations in a private multi-campus university in Puerto Rico*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.
- D102. Scalley, E. (1993). *Gender differences in the attrition process of non-traditional students: A case study of a private four-year university in Puerto Rico*. Ph. D. dissertation, Fordham University.

MIDDLE EAST

Jordan

- D103. Abusamaha, K. K. (1987). *A profile of current academic programs and faculty qualifications in Jordan's public and private community colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.

Saudi Arabia

- D104. Al-Shaman, A. S. (1993). *Perceptions of Saudi higher education administrators and faculty members toward establishing an independent women's university in Saudi Arabia*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D105. Mengash, S. A. (2001). *An exploration of the consequences of two alternatives on women's needs for higher education in Saudi Arabia: A women's independent university and a women's open university*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.

Turkey

- D106. Arslan, H. (2000). *Academic quality assessment in Turkish undergraduate institutions*. Ph. D dissertation, American University.
- D107. Oncu, A. (1971). *Higher education as a business: Growth of a private sector in Turkey*. Ph. D. dissertation, Yale University.

United Arab Emirates

- D108. Alsuwaidi, K. A. (1993). *The future of higher education in the United Arab Emirates*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

- D109. Bischoff, D. P. (1999). *A policy study of extension of B. Ed. degree conferring authority in Alberta*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Alberta (Canada).
- D110. Budd, H. H. (1980). *The financial future of Canadian Bible colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Oregon.

- D111. Busby, D. F. (2000). *The activities, beliefs and aspirations of students entering religious colleges in western Canada*. Ph. D. dissertation, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.
- D112. Gaona, S. (1992). *Trustee and trusteeship of selected private universities and colleges in the United States of America and Canada*. Ed. D. dissertation, Loma Linda University.
- D113. Provan, D. C. (2000). *For a more viable university system: Developing a private higher education sector in Ontario*. M.A. thesis, University of Toronto (Canada).
- D114. Zorzi, D. J. (1995). *Towards altering canonical status: A case for Catholic universities and colleges in Canada*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Ottawa (Canada).

United States

- D115. Abdo, G. F. (2000). *The ethical responsibility of trustees for the interpretation of mission in independent colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D116. Acosta, H. A. (1980). *Undergraduate curriculum trends in sixteen private liberal arts colleges over a period of twenty-five years, 1953-1978*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D117. Adams, K. H. (1995). *Unexpected journeys: The experiences of women in Christian college administration*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University
- D118. Adkins, R. L. (1983). *Faculty development among organized faculties in U.S. colleges and universities, 1972 -1982*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D119. Agee, B. R. (1986). *A comparative analysis of planning processes utilized in selected private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.

- D120. Ahn, T. (1987). *Efficiency and related issues in higher education: A data envelopment analysis approach*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- D121. Alexander, B. W. M. (1990). *College-church relations: Perceptions of United Methodist college and university presidents*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D122. Alexander, F. K. (1996). *An analysis of the effects of Title IV federal direct student aid policy on public and private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin—Madison.
- D123. Allen, K. M. (1999). *The response of small private colleges to financial distress in the nineties*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- D124. Allison, K. L. (1982). *An investigation of the influence of the Accelerated Christian Education program of instruction upon student academic achievement in a Christian college environment*. Ed. D. dissertation, Bob Jones University.
- D125. Aminoff, S. M. (1993). *Continuity and change in single-sex higher education for women: Examining the climate of diversity at a Catholic women's college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D126. Amsler, M. M. (1985). *Organizational adaptations: The effects of coping strategies on a small, private liberal arts college*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D127. Andberg, W. L. (1980). *Trends in tort liability of trustees for student injuries in private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D128. Anderson, K. M. R. (1993). *A study of women trustees in private colleges in the state of Pennsylvania classified as liberal arts I institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, Widener University.

- D129. Anderson, P. W. (1985). *The finance of research in private universities by the private sector, 1966-1982*. Ph. D dissertation, San Diego State University.
- D130. Andes, C. (1991). *Independent colleges and universities of Texas, Inc., 1965-1990*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- D131. Andion, M. (1998). *Keeping promises: Multicultural education in Mount St. Mary's College*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- D132. Angell, K. G. (1990). *A profile of current interinstitutional cooperation of home economics programs at private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D133. Apsey, G. R. (1993). *Marketing strategies by higher education for corporation fund-raising*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D134. Arinaitwe, R. K. (1997). *Management restructuring in a Midwest Catholic, four-year, liberal arts college: A case study*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri.
- D135. Armstrong, K. D. (1985). *The effect of power on the role of the governing board in the governance of the private colleges and universities of Illinois*. Ph. D. dissertation, Northwestern University.
- D136. Armstrong, R. (1997). *A case study of interinstitutional cooperation of three private institutions of higher learning in Abilene, Texas*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D137. Arrington, M. E. (1982). *A history of Ouachita Baptist College: 1886-1933*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Arkansas.
- D138. Baker, J. C. (1985). *A descriptive study of the effects of a college closing*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.

- D139. Barr, R. J. (1980). *A descriptive study of counseling services in selected four-year private colleges in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D140. Basinger, R. B. (1991). *The small college board at work: An analysis of trustee actions at selected colleges in Pennsylvania, 1964-1989*. Ed. D. dissertation, Temple University.
- D141. Basso, J. N. (1992). *A comparison of the actual and ideal roles and responsibilities of chief development officers in public and private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas A & M University.
- D142. Beaufond-Marcano, R. E. (1984). *A description, analysis, and evaluation of the financial structure of four private universities in the consortium of universities of the Washington Metropolitan area between 1973-74 and 1982-83*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D143. Becvar, L. J. K. (2000). *Enrollment management strategies at private, Baccalaureate II colleges in South Dakota*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D144. Beeler, K. J. (1982). *A study of predictors of alumni philanthropy in private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.
- D145. Beeson, J. W. (1988). *Faculty and governing board members' perceptions and expectations of the leadership behaviors of selected small Protestant Church-related liberal arts college and bible college presidents*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- D146. Belinske, B. (1992). *Attitudes of presidents and board members of Wisconsin private liberal arts colleges on presidential evaluation*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- D147. Bellucci, B. N. (1982). *An investigation of attitudes of selected faculty from small, private, liberal arts colleges toward student career development programs*. Ed. D. dissertation, Temple University.

- D148. Bevilacqua, L. M. (1980). *A description and analysis of the relationships of selected independent colleges and universities to state governments in eleven Midwestern states*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D149. Birkholz, D. M. (1994). *Walking with God: Students' stories of spiritual growth at a small Christian college*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of St. Thomas (St. Paul).
- D150. Bishop, J. M. (1981). *A study of the status of the non-traditional student at selected private four-year liberal arts colleges in the southeastern United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, Duke University.
- D151. Blackwell, L. R. M. (1980). *The backgrounds, perceptions of roles, functions, and institutional aspirations of trustees serving on the governing boards of selected private colleges and universities in Virginia, North Carolina and the District of Columbia*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D152. Blalock, C. W. (1987). *Administrative development needs of department chairmen in selected four-year private, liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Georgia.
- D153. Bolding, W. H. (1985). *The impact of campus constituencies on the institutional goals and values of a small, private liberal arts college*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- D154. Bonson, J. R. S. (1992). *The church-related college: A model for connection*. Ed. D. dissertation, Peabody College at Vanderbilt University.
- D155. Bonvillian, G. J. (1993). *Faculty participation in strategic decision-making at a small, private liberal arts college: A case study of Keuka College*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.

- D156. Boswell, S. L. (1992). *Comparison of the academic performance of community college transfer students, private junior college transfer students, and native students in the upper divisions of three senior educational institutions in the University of North Carolina system, fall semester, 1988, through fall semester, 1990*. Ed. D. dissertation, North Carolina State University.
- D157. Bowles, J. K. (1983). *An investigation of organizational commitment, facet satisfaction, and intent to remain among faculty at selected Tennessee institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- D158. Bowyer-Johnson, P. L. (2001). *The role of mentoring in the career paths of women deans and vice presidents in four-year public and private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, East Tennessee State University.
- D159. Brainard, N. J. (2002). *Faculty perspectives on customer service as provided to the student-customers of Christian higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oral Roberts University.
- D160. Brandt, P. A. (1991). *A replication in a small private college of a study to predict freshman persistence and voluntary drop-out decisions*. Ed. D. dissertation, Florida Atlantic University.
- D161. Brennan, E. B. (1990). *Proprietary education in Alabama: A process for involvement in statewide planning for higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Alabama.
- D162. Brokaw, W. C. (1981). *Economic impact of collective bargaining of faculty salaries and compensation in private higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Sarasota.
- D163. Brooks, L. R. (1988). *The applicability of services marketing principles to student recruitment at private, church-related colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Arkansas.

- D164. Brougher, D. R. (1991). *Renewing Presbyterian Church-college relations: Identification of the key issues through the use of the Delphi technique*. Ph. D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University.
- D165. Brown, C. E. (1985). *The relationship between latent social role orientation and boundary role behavior of deans of continuing education in private research universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Syracuse University.
- D166. Brown, E. J. M. (1993). *The development and evaluation of the Evangelism-Missiology program at the Criswell College: A case study*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D167. Bryja, M. F. (1998). *An analysis of college choice factors which influence the decision of female students to enroll in Catholic women's colleges in Pennsylvania*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D168. Buckland, B. V. (1989). *Faculty perceptions of the role, goals, and outcomes of freshman composition at private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- D169. Buresch, M. Y. (1994). *Marketing higher education to urban black youth: A comparison between the practices of urban American Jesuit colleges and universities and urban private historically Black colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Saint Louis University.
- D170. Burne, B. E. (1985). *An investigation of leadership styles of directors of cooperative education in public and private two and four-year colleges in Pennsylvania*. Ed. D. dissertation, Temple University.
- D171. Burns, J. C., III. (1985). *Discrimination between persisting and nonpersisting entering freshmen at a private, 4-year liberal arts college using the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator*. Ed. D. dissertation, Mississippi State University.

- D172. Burrows, J. M. (1998). *Negotiating institutional identity: Faculty members' academic and religious interpretations of a Catholic liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D173. Bynum, E. M. (1980). *Black and historically white private, four-year liberal arts colleges: A comparison of stated mission, admissions criteria, academic course offerings and graduation requirements*. Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.
- D174. Callen, B. L. (1983). *Faculty academic freedom in member institutions of the Christian College Coalition*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D175. Cannister, M. W. (1994). *Faculty mentoring and the spiritual well-being of freshman students at a Christian liberal arts college*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D176. Capachietti, A. K. (1991). *The effect of parenthood on senior female administrators in private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D177. Caplan, J. H. (1987). *Public school and private university collaboration: A process for effecting change*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- D178. Carlson, M. L. (1992). *Factors influencing college choice by first-year students at small, private colleges and universities in Illinois*. Ph. D. dissertation, Illinois State University.
- D179. Carothers, C. R. (1981). *The relationship between current operating budgets and financial aid programs in private colleges and universities in the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D180. Carpenter, J. H. (1983). *Factors affecting changes in adult and continuing education programs in private, liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Illinois.

- D181. Carroll, E. C. J. (1982). *Priorities in philanthropic support for private Negro colleges and universities, 1930-1973. (Volumes I and II)*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D182. Carson, Q. E. (1981). *An analysis of instructional salaries at public and private colleges and universities in the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D183. Cerny, E. R. (1991). *An exploratory study of differences between marketing and promotional techniques employed by admission directors at private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina.
- D184. Chambers, G. S. (1987). *Merger between private colleges: An empirical analysis*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Rochester.
- D185. Chardon-Pietri, E. (1991). *Organizational response to a changing student market at three private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- D186. Chittick, T. N. (1995). *A model for marketing agricultural programs in private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Andrews University.
- D187. Christian, J. S. (1991). *An analysis of college choice influence items and selected biographic characteristics of first time freshmen at a small, private liberal arts college located in the Northeast*. Ed. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.
- D188. Clough, K. J. (2001). *The relationship between presidential leadership style and strategic management: The case of private four-year colleges in New York State*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Albany.
- D189. Clyburn, J. M. (1990). *An investigation of institutional research in small, private colleges in the southeastern United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.

- D190. Coats, J. A. (1986). *The impact of a transition from a two-year to a four-year college on a small, private, church-related, liberal arts institution: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, North Carolina State University.
- D191. Cody-Mitchell, E. D. (2000). *The economic health of private historically Black colleges and universities: 1986-1995*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- D192. Cogan, W. E. (1992). *Enrollment management structures and activities in Assemblies of God colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D193. Cohen, B. (1980). *A structural model of factors affecting changes in net tuition revenues at private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D194. Collette, M. E. (1984). *Comparison of boards of trustees of member institutions of the Christian College Coalition with other institutions of higher learning*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D195. Collier, A. D. (1996). *A survey of the relative effectiveness of fund-raising activities in private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D196. Coloia, L. S. (1980). *Fund raising in private higher education: An analysis of the role of the development officer as administrator at selected institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago.
- D197. Condon, S. M. (1998). *College choice decisions of traditional-age accepted students at St. Thomas University*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Mississippi.
- D198. Conley, E. O. S. (1981). *An analysis of women's intercollegiate athletics as a factor in the college selection process: With specific attention given to small private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.

- D199. Connors, D. R. (1995). *Quality indicators for private liberal arts colleges and universities*. Ph. D dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D200. Constantine, J. R. (1989). *A study of the role, functions, and status of the deans of the colleges of arts and sciences at private and public institutions in the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D201. Cooper, L. E. (1998). *The private college president's role in fostering governing board effectiveness*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Virginia.
- D202. Copeland, B. (1985). *A study of strategic planning in small, private liberal arts colleges in the southeastern United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D203. Copeland, J. D. (1997). *Private colleges and universities: Trustee and institutional liability*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Arkansas.
- D204. Corbin, J. K. (1991). *Graduates' perceptions of their undergraduate experience at a private, Christian college*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University.
- D205. Cotton, G. D. (2001). *An examination of strategic renewal techniques of private post-secondary liberal-arts colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of the Pacific.
- D206. Cox, R. L. (1982). *A review of the applicability of the Fourth Amendment, the exclusionary rule, and the legal relationship between students and private institutions of higher education to residence hall search and seizure case law*. Ed. D. dissertation, Duke University.
- D207. Craddick, J. (1987). *Public funding of private higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Nova University.
- D208. Craddock, G. E. J. (1986). *The role of the library director in the small private liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

- D209. Cristantello, D. A. (1992). *Characteristics describing giving behavior of alumni of three historically Roman Catholic Colleges: Canisius College, D'Youville College and St. John Fisher College*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- D210. Cumings, K. D. (1997). *Student culture at Wheaton College: Understanding student life on an Evangelical Christian college campus*. Ph. D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago.
- D211. Cunningham, J. S. (1982). *A financial analysis of private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D212. Cureton, A. S. (1989). *Spiritual development: A descriptive study of college freshmen at a selected institution of the Christian College Coalition*. Ph. D. dissertation, Iowa State University.
- D213. Curtis, S. L. (1997). *The relationship between involvement and the retention of freshman students in three private Christian colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D214. Curtiss, J. S. (1994). *Case study regarding perceptions of donor relations within a private liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Florida.
- D215. Da Boll-Lavoie, J. T. (1989). *An examination of earnings differences from attending private versus public colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton.
- D216. Daniel, B. E. V. (1992). *Implications of financial aid in marketing small private colleges and universities in the South Central United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D217. Darr, A. L. (1998). *A comparison of disability support services in private and public universities throughout the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, Arizona State University.

- D218. Daugherty, M. S. (1993). *Endowment management process at private four year post secondary educational institutions in Minnesota*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D219. Davis, D. N. (1980). *An analysis of the long-range planning process in selected private colleges and universities in the State of Georgia and a model long-range planning process/system*. D.B.A. dissertation, Georgia State University.
- D220. Davis, J. E. (1988). *Differential academic progression of Black students at historically Black public and private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Cornell University.
- D221. Dawson, B. J. (1984). *The relationship between family income and the "net price differential" to attend public or private colleges and universities in 1982*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D222. De Bruyn, H. F. (1992). *The status of the budget process in academic departments, among New England, private, four year, liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northeastern University.
- D223. Defazio, F. A. (1987). *The role of public relations as perceived by presidents and public relations officers at private comprehensive universities and colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Drake University.
- D224. Denton, P. H. (1982). *A model for the development and administration of a modern television complex for private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Andrews University.
- D225. Depasquale, R. J. (1992). *A study of Catholic students in Catholic schools and college choice*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D226. Devine, L. W. (1995). *An assessment of service quality in a private postsecondary setting*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Florida.

- D227. Devlin, J. K. (1998). *The identity of an American Catholic college in transition: A study of Iona College*. Ed. D. dissertation, Fordham University.
- D228. Dewey, M. L. (1998). *An exploratory study of the relationship between cognitive complexity of college administrative teams in private liberal arts colleges and organizational health as one dimension of organizational effectiveness*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D229. Dickerson, C. L. (1986). *The survival of a small private liberal arts college: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D230. Dickerson, D. R. (1984). *The doctrine of in loco parentis: As it relates to modern private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Loma Linda University.
- D231. Discala, J. (1993). *A study of policies and procedures regarding students with emotional or mental impairments at public and private research universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Washington.
- D232. Dixon, P. H. (1986). *How the presidents of the private colleges and universities in Ohio view and engage in strategic planning*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati.
- D233. Dodge, D. M. (1991). *Beyond the mission statement: What makes a college Catholic?* Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.
- D234. Downing, M. (1984). *Job satisfaction and job discrimination as perceived by top-level women administrators in private higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Nebraska—Lincoln.
- D235. Drachman, S. S. (1983). *Factors accounting for variations in levels of private giving to higher education in the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Arizona.

- D236. Driessner, J. R. (1993). *Environmental and institutional characteristics and academic strategic action variables in small private colleges, and their relationship to enrollment changes in the 1980s*. Ed. D. dissertation, Portland State University.
- D237. Drummond, L. (1996). *Responses of H.B.C.U. administrators concerning diversity*. Ed. D. dissertation, Tennessee State University.
- D238. Dubois, D. A. (1990). *A study of New York's proprietary colleges: Their characteristics, their students and the factors that contribute to the students' decisions to attend a proprietary college*. Ph. D. dissertation, Union Institute.
- D239. Duclos, W. E. (1985). *A profile of computer applications for admissions offices in private postsecondary education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D240. Durney, L. J. (1991). *The impact of tax reform and related donor behavior on fund-raising at small, private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D241. Duval, G. J. M. (1983). *A Delphi study to identify possible futures of Black colleges: Public and private*. Ed. D. dissertation, Western Michigan University.
- D242. Echols, A. H. (1980). *A comparative analysis of 20 four-year liberal arts private colleges in the area of student personnel services*. Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D243. Egan, J. P. (1983). *The impact of higher relative tuition on the SAT-quality of undergraduates entering private higher education institutions, 1967-71*. Ph. D. dissertation, Syracuse University.
- D244. Ekanem, C. P. (1989). *A survey of the role, scope, and functions of the education dean in public and private colleges and universities in the U.S.A.* Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.

- D245. Ellingboe, B. J. (1999). *Internationalizing the private liberal arts college: A comparative, five-college case study of components, strategies, and recommendations*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D246. Ely, R. W. (1986). *A comparative study to determine factors contributing to the development of off-campus credit programs in small, private, four-year liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- D247. Embree, C. M. (2001). *The University of Phoenix: A case study of a for-profit university*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D248. Epps, B. P. (1999). *Effective private college leadership: A case study of strong charismatic presidents of small private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Union Institute.
- D249. Epps, C. T. (1985). *Minority retention trends at selected New Jersey public and private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Rutgers University.
- D250. Erickson, S. M. (1985). *An analysis of key individual and organizational factors contributing to stress among chief student affairs administrators in selected four-year public and private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D251. Evans, J. K. (1988). *A comparison of the self-actualization profiles of higher education administrators in public and private colleges and universities in the state of Washington*. Ed. D. dissertation, Gonzaga University.
- D252. Familant, J. W. (2002). *A demographic study and comparison analysis of job satisfaction reported by chief housing officers employed at private and public institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.

- D253. Farbo, J. L. (1985). *A comparison of the perceived effectiveness of the internal audit function between selected private and public supported colleges and universities in the western United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Idaho.
- D254. Farcus, P. S. (1987). *The effect of the decline of traditional age students on small, private colleges and universities in Pennsylvania*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D255. Faughn, S. J. (1991). *Transformational leadership in the small Christian college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- D256. Ferreri, L. B. (1986). *University budget systems: A test of contingency theory at private institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University.
- D257. Fienman, B. M. (1986). *The tort liability of college administrators in private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston College.
- D258. Fisher, S. A. (1983). *The development and recession of the private junior college including Fisher Junior College: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D259. Fistler, J. B. (1982). *Selecting the right people: Case studies of the selection and participation of trustees serving two private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D260. Flatt, S. F. (1981). *Factors influencing college choice for freshmen at American colleges affiliated with the Church of Christ*. Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D261. Fleer, M. H. (1985). *The response of private higher education to the adult learner in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools collegiate institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, North Carolina State University.

- D262. Flowers, M. E. J. (1992). *Christian college distinctives: A study of the institutional satisfaction and morale at Christian College Coalition institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School.
- D263. Fobbs, J. M. J., (1988). *The top-line women administrators in public and private two-year institutions of higher education: Their perceptions of the managerial style and leadership skill that contributed to executive appointment*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D264. Ford, G. F. (1992). *Role theory and college trusteeship*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- D265. Fowler, C. A. (1995). *An analysis of factors associated with high school student preference for four-year private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Mississippi State University.
- D266. Franklin, R. H. (1985). *The career development of chief student affairs officers in private liberal arts institutions in the Southeast*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina.
- D267. Freedman, M. B. (1982). *Public support for private higher education in New York State: A study of strategies employed*. Ed. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Albany.
- D268. Fried, D. P. (1995). *A study of student affairs delivery systems at small, private colleges in the Midwest*. Ph. D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University.
- D269. Frusti, T. M. (2001). *The one thing needful: The changing role of Concordia College, Ann Arbor, within the mission and work of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D270. Frye, S. N. (1993). *The relationship between management appraisal and job satisfaction in private postsecondary institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Arkansas.

- D271. Fyfe, J. H. (1985). *The search for growth in revenue from Fy75 through Fy80: A study of methods, receipts, and contexts among four private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford University.
- D272. Gaerte, D. E. (1996). *An investigation of the prior learning assessment practices at member institutions of the Coalition for Christian Colleges and Universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Purdue University.
- D273. Galicki, S. (1981). *Demographic and financial ratios as discriminants of four-year private college and university bankruptcy*. Ed. D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- D274. Gallagher, M. J. (1998). *Using financial statement analysis to access economic conditions at non-selective liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Toledo.
- D275. Gans, W. L. (1993). *Admissions recruitment effectiveness in private four-year colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D276. Ghazzawi, I. A. (1982). *A study of the management systems of endowment funds in private colleges and universities in Pennsylvania: The twelve-College group*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D277. Giallombardo, S. J. (1984). *Expectations held for the role of dean as perceived by provosts, chairs, and deans themselves in selected collective and non-collective bargaining private institutions of higher education in the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.
- D278. Goldman, R. P. (1981). *A cross impact matrix examining possible future effects of career education on private liberal arts institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D279. Goncalves, K. P. (1989). *Identifying "early adopters" in four-year private colleges and universities in New England*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northeastern University.

- D280. Graham, D. G. (1983). *Curricular change in small, private, multipurpose, coeducational, two-year colleges of the South as perceived by chief academic officers*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D281. Graves, K. L. (1981). *A managerial analysis and guide for production programs as a part of educational curricula in divisions of fine arts at small private liberal arts colleges in America*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D282. Green, C. (2000). *A profile of female trustees at independent Research I universities with a law school and their role in fund-raising*. Ph. D. dissertation, Barry University School of Education.
- D283. Green, P. (1981). *The role of the college president in independent higher education during the 1980's*. Ed. D. dissertation, Brigham Young University.
- D284. Greenfield, J. J. (1998). *Spiritual well-being and identity status among Catholic college students*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D285. Griffith, M. V. (1996). *The financial effects of tuition discounting: An analysis of private colleges in Pennsylvania*. D. Ed., Pennsylvania State University.
- D286. Griggs, F. K. (1987). *A study of the relationship between time and task priority for continuing education administrators in private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- D287. Grinnell, R. E. (1984). *An identification of effective renewal strategies for small private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Syracuse University.
- D288. Grohar, A. H. (1989). *An assessment of effective fund-raising policies used at private, church-related undergraduate colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Andrews University.

- D289. Gyertson, D. J. (1981). *The church-related college. Higher education in the Free Methodist Church during the decade of the seventies: Implications for the eighties*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D290. Habecker, E. B. (1981). *Tenured and nontenured faculty, termination, and due process: Faculty termination procedures in American private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D291. Hahn, D. M. (1992). *A study of the process of change in curriculum and instructional delivery designed to increase student enrollment at selected private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D292. Hamlin, A. R. (1987). *Essential factors associated with the survival of financially endangered private colleges and universities, 1975-1985*. Ph. D. dissertation, Brigham Young University.
- D293. Hammerberg, G. (1982). *A correlation study of financial planning process characteristics and administrators' perceptions of process worth, congruence, and change in selected Michigan private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Western Michigan University.
- D294. Hand, R. W. (1981). *Management perceptions of the relationship between institutional autonomy and the success of private college and university satellite campuses*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- D295. Haney, W. J. (1988). *A study of the religious context of the Christian college and university: 1976-1986*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D296. Hans, P. H. (1983). *The growth and influence of the alumni movement on the governance of four private colleges: Williams, Union, Hamilton, and Amherst: 1821 - 1925*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.

- D297. Hardrick, J. (2002). *Perceptions of human resources administrators in private colleges and universities in the Big XII Conference States regarding factors influencing the use of information technology*. Ed. D. dissertation, Baylor University.
- D298. Hare, J. E. (1981). *A study of managerial leadership styles in selected private higher educational institutions in the Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Area*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D299. Harkins, B. L. G. (1994). *Student support services within private career colleges in Texas*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas A&M University.
- D300. Harper, A. A. (1997). *Factors that influence mature students' choices of non-traditional undergraduate programs: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina.
- D301. Harrington, K. (1995). *A comparison of student characteristics: Christian and private, non-sectarian colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D302. Hassmann, J. S. (2002). *The American studies program at Abilene Christian College, 1945—1970*. Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D303. Hauck, G. L. (1998). *The turnaround and transformation of Grand Rapids Baptist College into Cornerstone College*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D304. Hayes, B. L. (1995). *Student newspapers at small, private, church-related colleges and universities: Bastions of democracy, advocates of anarchy, or victims of totalitarianism*. Ph. D. dissertation, Walden University.
- D305. Hays, L. L. (1981). *The application of quantitative cost analysis of instructional productivity in private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Saint Louis University.

- D306. Heater, S. L. (1985). *Curriculum development as it affects organizational change in a college struggling to survive: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- D307. Heggs, N. (1983). *A comparison of selected goals of historically Black private institutions of higher education as perceived by their presidents and chairpersons of the board of trustees*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D308. Heintze, M. R. (1981). *A history of the Black private colleges in Texas, 1865-1954*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D309. Hendrix, J. C. (1992). *The Christian College Consortium: 1971-1991*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.
- D310. Hersey, C. B. (1998). *Professed out loud and honestly: The challenge of religious post-secondary education in the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Boston University.
- D311. Heth, D. A. (1999). *Intermediate sanctions excise taxes: The law and policy implications for private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Saint Louis University.
- D312. Heynderickx, R. F. (1993). *The effects of tuition pricing, enrollment patterns, and institutional student aid practices on planning and policy at three private institutions of higher education in the Northwest*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Oregon.
- D313. Higgins, M. M. (2002). *Leader behavior in the development of vision in Catholic higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- D314. Hightower, L. (1992). *An analysis of the strategic planning literature and its relationship to planning practices at small independent colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School.

- D315. Hill, L. P. (1998). *A study of the impact of Title III funds on small Black private church-related colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Grambling State University.
- D316. Hilpert, J. M. (1985). *Enrollment success in private postsecondary institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D317. Hirsh, J. B. (1986). *The response of selected urban private universities to the forces of the economic depression of the 1930s*. Ph. D. dissertation, Denver University.
- D318. Hockenberger, S. J. (1991). *Relationship of institutional mission and goals to barriers and opportunities experienced by nontraditional students in private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D319. Hogan, M. S. (1992). *Enrollment management practices within two-year private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D320. Hornbaker, L. D. (1986). *Effectiveness of institutional advancement programs in representative California public and private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- D321. Horner, J. E. (1989). *The development of corporate giving to private higher education: With special reference to the rise and growth of state and regional college foundations, including the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D322. Hostetler, J. M. (1989). *Effects of the Great Depression on private higher education: Impact on private college and university planning*. Ed. D. dissertation, Western Michigan University.
- D323. Houghton, K. J. (1994). *Applications of Christian faith development theories by the chief student affairs officers of the Christian College Coalition*. Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.

- D324. Howard, K. C. (1992). *Gender role attitudes: Differences among students enrolled at a private church-related university and a public state-supported university and among traditional and nontraditional female majors at both institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, Memphis State University.
- D325. Hubbard, R. M. (1984). *Institutional goals and institutional functioning of selected denominational and non-denominational private four-year liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Boston University.
- D326. Hudec, P. A. (1999). *Faculty choice of a corporate-industrial unionization model at a private, church-related university*. Ph. D. dissertation, Marquette University.
- D327. Huey, D. W. (1985). *A comparative study of the status of audio visual services/media centers at small private liberal arts colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D328. Huggins, T. (2001). *Student expectations and satisfaction levels in private career colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Indiana State University.
- D329. Hughbanks, C. N. (1980). *A study to ascertain administrative policy and faculty opinions about foreign students in public universities and private colleges of the Midwest*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Nebraska.
- D330. Hunt, A. W. (1998). *The status of communication education in church-related colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Mississippi.
- D331. Hurtubise, M. F. (1988). *An analysis of presidential attitudes toward and participation in fund raising at select, small, independent, liberal arts colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D332. Husson, W. J. (1992). *Organizational implications of the infusion of a significant population of adult learners in independent private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Fielding Institute.

- D333. Hutter, W. A. (1982). *Selected institutional goals of small, private colleges and universities: Case studies of the process of origin, implementation and control*. Ph. D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School.
- D334. Igbneweka, A. O. (1982). *Academic governance: Perceptions and preferences of administrators and faculty in a public and in a private university*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D335. Jackson, J. F. (1988). *An evaluation of fund raising procedures for endowment employed by private independent colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South California.
- D336. Jacobina, C. B. (1987). *Perceptions of admissions directors at public, private and church affiliated colleges on selected marketing/recruitment methods as ethical or unethical*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D337. Jagers, C. R. (1985). *A strategic planning model for small, private institutions in higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Ball State University.
- D338. Jeffrey, T. G. (1991). *Current admissions and transition practices among Christian College Coalition members*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D339. Jewell, M. M. (1981). *The utilization of consulting services by private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D340. Johnson, E. A. (1984). *Fiduciary duties and financial exigency: The independent college trustee and college closings*. Ph. D. dissertation, Arizona State University.
- D341. Johnson, E. R. (1980). *An analysis of trends in enrollment, financial support, and curriculum expansion at Black private junior colleges—1970-1980*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Alabama.

- D342. Johnson, R. S. (1991). *Managing decline in the 1990s the marketing activities of small private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Alabama.
- D343. Johnston, W. N. (1986). *Institutional environments as perceived by faculty and administrators of state and private four-year colleges within West Virginia*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D344. Jolly, C. J. (2001). *The relationship between the "official" and "operative" identities of a private liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri - Kansas City.
- D345. Jones, C. J. (2001). *Institutional satisfaction with cohort business degree completion programs in private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D346. Jones, D. E. (1986). *Faculty and management rights in collective bargaining agreements of selected private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Florida.
- D347. Jones, R. I. (1981). *Attitudes and opinions of academic department chairpersons in selected public and private Southeastern colleges toward affirmative action for Black faculty in higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Georgia.
- D348. Jones, V. J. D. (1987). *Middle-level administrators in five small, private, church-related institutions of higher education: A descriptive presentation of work behaviors and role activities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Wayne State University.
- D349. Jordan, M. E. (1985). *Guidelines for the evaluation of fund raising at private, postsecondary institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Florida.
- D350. Judge, D. J. (2001). *Leadership behaviors and attitudes of effective presidents of small private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Biola University.

- D351. Justesen, T. R. (2001). *Disability, higher education, and public policy: The challenge of implementing federal policy in private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D352. Karr, M. B. (1993). *Organizational adaptation to a reduction in state-funded student assistance: An analysis of independent colleges and universities in Illinois*. Ph. D. dissertation, Illinois State University.
- D353. Kean, M. F. (2000). *"At a most uncomfortable speed": The desegregation of the South's private universities, 1945–1964*. Ph. D. dissertation, Rice University.
- D354. Keel, M. W. (2000). *A comparison of college freshmen retention rates for students with learning disabilities attending independent colleges with and without comprehensive services*. Ed. D. dissertation, North Carolina State University.
- D355. Keiser, A. E. (1998). *Benchmarking in private career schools: A preliminary empirical investigation in the establishment of quantitative strategic indicators in this specialized postsecondary education sector*. Ph. D. dissertation, Union Institute.
- D356. Kelly, A. S. (1995). *Departure of Hispanic and Anglo females from public and private universities in Florida*. Ed. D. dissertation, Florida Atlantic University.
- D357. Kelly, M. J. (1983). *The effects of regional accreditation on small, private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D358. Killenbeck, M. R. (1987). *Parity or paradox? Faculty collective bargaining in the post-'Yeshiva' era*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Nebraska.
- D359. Kinter, B. T. (1990). *An investigation of the perceived role of auxiliary services in selected New Jersey private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.

- D360. Kirschner, P. P. (1981). *An analysis of institutional goals: Profile of an urban university*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kent State University.
- D361. Klenke, J. W. (1985). *An analysis of the institutional image of a private university as perceived by its prospective students*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D362. Koepsell, L. G. (1998). *Revenue and expenditure breakdowns of United States regional private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D363. Koerschen, J. M. (1987). *College climate and systems for student success as related to persistence rates in Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- D364. Kohut, J. M. (1988). *An analysis of marketing practices and their perceived contribution to marketing program goals in selected private liberal arts institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Akron.
- D365. Koplik, S. Z. (1985). *A study of perceptions of presidential effectiveness at a selected group of major public and private universities and colleges in the United States*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kansas.
- D366. Krause, M. R. (1992). *Student involvement in the college experience at selected colleges and universities affiliated with the United Methodist Church as measured by the College Student Experiences Questionnaire*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.
- D367. Lampo, J. N. (1990). *The role and effectiveness of deans in fund-raising and advancement as perceived by deans and chief development officers*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Kansas.
- D368. Lansdale, D. P. (1991). *Citadel under siege: The contested mission of an Evangelical Christian liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford University.

- D369. Large, L. (1981). *Impact of state assistance on Oregon's private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Oregon.
- D370. Larriviere, M. H. (1998). *Iona College: The evolution of an identity in a changing world 1940-1990*. Ph. D. dissertation, Fordham University.
- D371. Larsen, D. (1992). *Evangelical Christian higher education, culture, and social conflict: A Niebuhrian analysis of three colleges in the 1960s*. Ph. D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago.
- D372. Lawrence, R. R. (1991). *Development officers' perceptions of the characteristics of an effective private fund-raising program for Protestant colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- D373. Lee, E. J. (1981). *Marketing strategies and ethical concerns: A survey of New England's private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston College.
- D374. Lee, J. O. (1990). *A description of the influences of corporate support on private, historically Black four-year colleges and universities during the period, 1980-1986*. Ph. D. dissertation, Miami University.
- D375. Lelle, M. A. (1996). *The community service mission of the private liberal arts college: A study at Albion College*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D376. Lewan, L. S. (1980). *A study of management congruence as related to distinctiveness in small private liberal arts colleges in the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- D377. Lightfoot, C. D. H. (1993). *Ratio analysis: A model for private liberal arts colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Ball State University.

- D378. Lohman, L. L. (1995). *Collegiate business education in small, private liberal arts colleges in the Upper Midwest, 1945-1970*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D379. Lomax, V. W. (1984). *An examination of the determinants of the financial viability of small, private, four-year colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- D380. Loshier, J. J. (1982). *Marketing strategies employed in public community colleges, public and private colleges and universities in Texas for nontraditional students*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Texas.
- D381. Loving, J. I. M. (1993). *Censorship of student newspapers at public and private colleges in eleven Midwest states*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D382. Lovinguth, S. J. (1996). *Strategic planning outcomes at four-year private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- D383. Lusk, D. C. (1997). *Southern Baptist higher education: A study of presidents and trustees with regard to governance activity perceptions and preferences*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D384. Ma, S. Y. (1999). *An exploratory study of student perceptions concerning their spiritual formation within the Christian college experience*. Ph. D. dissertation, Biola University.
- D385. Mack, B. A. (1983). *Foundation fund-raising by private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D386. Maddox, D. (1982). *A financial analysis of Church of Christ related institutions based on enrollment and costs*. Ph. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.

- D387. Madjidi, F. (1991). *Impact of economic factors on enrollment in degree programs for non-traditional students*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- D388. Marcus, A. L. (1989). *Contextual variables associated with continuing education programs based in private research universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.
- D389. Markwood, S. E. (1983). *Study of the perceived and preferred goals of the constituencies of three selected private, co-educational, church-related, rural, liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University.
- D390. Marrin, D. M. (2000). *A study of the career choice relevance of the undergraduate business education at four private southern California colleges: Implications to the curriculum*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- D391. Mathieu, D. J. (1993). *Distinctiveness of Midwestern private college mission statements in relation to setting: An analysis of content*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South Dakota.
- D392. Mathis, H. R. (1998). *Leadership strategies of effective presidents in fund raising programs at small, private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Union Institute.
- D393. Martin, C. J. (1996). *The relationship of student retention to teacher/student personality types at Summit Christian College*. Ed. D. dissertation, Andrews University.
- D394. Martin, K. M. (1993). *A comparative analysis of leadership styles of Black and White women presidents in higher education institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kansas State University.
- D395. Mathias, T. D. (1982). *The marketing concept in certain private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.

- D396. Maushak, N. J. P. (1997). *Distance education, innovativeness, and teacher education: Status in Iowa independent, four-year colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Iowa State University.
- D397. Mayer, T. (1981). *The attitudes of Missouri public/private presidents of higher education institutions and legislators toward providing financial subsidies to independent colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Saint Louis University.
- D398. McGovern, M. J. (1986). *The significant survival of private liberal arts colleges: A case history analysis of resistance to conditions of decline*. Ed. D. dissertation, Lehigh University.
- D399. McIntyre, D. P. (1982). *State aid to private higher education in North Carolina: A historical description*. Ed. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- D400. McKeon, T. J. (1983). *What constitutes state action in private higher education?* Ph. D. dissertation, Kent State University.
- D401. McMahan, L. R. (1981). *Independent college interest groups' influence on state policy*. Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D402. McPherrin, A. C. (1992). *An analysis of faculty workload and the nature of faculty work assignments in small public and private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Ball State University.
- D403. Meadows, R. E. (1999). *Fund raising in small colleges with membership in the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges (AABC)*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D404. Medinger, F. G. (1994). *The closure and vertical expansion of private junior colleges, 1960-1990*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Maryland College Park.

- D405. Meehan, M. J. (2001). *Decision-making and organizational commitment: A comparison of faculty perceptions at unionized and non-unionized private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.
- D406. Merline, A. M. (1998). *Higher education, opportunity, and democracy: The survival and demise of private, non-selective liberal arts colleges in the United States, 1980-1989*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston University.
- D407. Meurer, J. R. (2001). *Real estate assets in the university endowment portfolio: An analysis of the acquisition process for selected private institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Northern Colorado.
- D408. Michael, E. P. (2002). *Presidential leadership challenges for three, small, Virginia, private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D409. Miller, G. A. (1986). *Organizational climate and job satisfaction of independent college faculty*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Nebraska - Lincoln.
- D410. Miller, J. E. (1989). *Factors associated with summer sessions in selected United States private and public liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Washington State University.
- D411. Minor, G. N. (2002). *An assessment of the policies and procedures related to the use of part-time faculty in the Transnational Association of Christian Colleges and Schools*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Arkansas.
- D412. Mitchell, P. T. (1980). *Developing a marketing model for private two-year college admissions*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northeastern University.
- D413. Mixon, S. M. L. (2000). *The role of religion in higher education: Evidence from faculty surveys at Baylor, Notre Dame, Boston College, and Brigham Young and from OLS regression models based on all "national" private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Baylor University.

- D414. Mooney, R. E. J. (1990). *Marketing techniques as employed by two small, regional, liberal arts based, private colleges (1979-1989)*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- D415. Moore, D. H. (1998). *A comparative evaluation of financial and activity-based cost accounting systems in a private university*. Ed. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D416. Moore, G. K. (1983). *The reality and promise of equal educational opportunity for the handicapped students as perceived by program managers at selected private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D417. Moore, R. E. (1981). *A study of the practices for evaluating administrators in the four-year public and private colleges and universities of North Carolina*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina.
- D418. Morey, M. M. (1995). *Leadership and legacy: Is there a future for the past?* Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D419. Morris, C. A. (1994). *Perceptions of executive-level administrations at eighteen Wisconsin private liberal arts colleges regarding the essential values at their institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kent State University.
- D420. Morris, J. M. (2002). *Academic integration, social integration, goal and institutional commitment, and spiritual integration as predictors of persistence at a Christian institution of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D421. Morris-Olson, M. J. (1995). *An investigation into the fiscal conditions and management strategies and actions employed by member institutions of the Christian college coalition from 1981 to 1991*. Ph. D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago.

- D422. Morrow, L. E. (1993). *The roles of the education professoriate in private institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D423. Morton, L. J. (1984). *The perceptions of selected middle managers of organizational behavior at six private postsecondary educational institutions in the State of Pennsylvania*. Ed. D., Pennsylvania State University.
- D424. Mountjoy, M. S. (2001). *Faculty perceptions of empowerment in private four-year colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri.
- D425. Moyer, K. P. (1991). *The attitudes and perceptions of Wisconsin guidance directors: A survey of the effectiveness of college communication methods and a measure of the reputations of five competitive private colleges in Wisconsin*. University of Wisconsin - Whitewater.
- D426. Muhammad, A. (1996). *A comparative analysis of scientific research administrators' leadership practices in public and private universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Texas Southern University.
- D427. Nash, N. S. (1983). *Faculty participation in governance: The status of private liberal arts college faculty under Yeshiva*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D428. Naugle, R. A. (1980). *Actual and ideal functions of the academic dean in selected small private liberal arts colleges as perceived by presidents, academic deans, and department chairpersons*. Ed. D. dissertation, Temple University.
- D429. Ndove, N. J. (2001). *A history of Roosevelt University, 1936-1988*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University.
- D430. Newman, C. M. (1984). *A legal history of collective bargaining in private higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Boston College.

- D431. Newman, H. E. (1981). *Faculty development in private, regionally accredited, two-year, church-related, liberal arts colleges in the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- D432. Noell, P. S. (1996). *Training and development needs of governing boards of independent colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Texas Tech University.
- D433. Nowlin, W. A. (1986). *The 1980 Supreme Court decision in Yeshiva vs. National Labor Relations Act and faculty influence at affected private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- D434. Oakley, D. (1993). *Resource management concepts practiced by private college and university presidents: A Delphi study*. Ed. D. dissertation, East Texas State University.
- D435. Obenchain, A. M. (2002). *Organization culture and organizational innovation in not-for-profit, private and public institutions of higher education*. D.B.A. dissertation, Nova Southeastern University.
- D436. O'Mahony, A. M. (1986). *An analysis of recent legal developments in the academic relationship between student and private university*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D437. O'Malley, T. L. (1991). *The effects of consortium fund-raising in independent higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Oregon.
- D438. O'Neil, M. T. (1989). *Women in higher education: A profile of women administrators at private institutions in Massachusetts*. Ed. D. dissertation, Boston University.
- D439. Parkyn, D. L. (1985). *Perceived affective outcomes of Christian liberal arts colleges: An alumni survey of the Christian College Consortium*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston College.

- D440. Paulsen, M. B. (1983). *An econometric analysis of the relationship between the labor market for college graduates and enrollment at the independent liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- D441. Pavlovich, M. G. (1993). *Environmental conditions and institutional characteristics which enhance fund-raising potential at private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- D442. Peters, T. C. (1999). *A study of the role of the chief business officers of small private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- D443. Pickett, W. L. (1987). *An assessment of the effectiveness of fund-raising policies of private undergraduate colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Denver.
- D444. Pirkle, L. M. (1981). *A survey of the efforts of accredited, private, liberal arts colleges and universities in the Southern Region to accommodate physically handicapped students*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Georgia.
- D445. Pittas, P. S. (2001). *Faculty perceptions of barriers to their professional performance at private comprehensive colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Virginia.
- D446. Pluchinotta, J. (1986). *Considerations on policy formulation regarding the utilization of part-time/adjunct faculty within private, independent institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- D447. Posey, R. B. (1980). *An investigation of the differences in bond disclosures made by public and private colleges*. Oklahoma State University, Ph. D.
- D448. Potter, W. P. (1992). *Middle management and the small college: An analysis of the evolution, organization, and condition of professional administration at small, independent, liberal arts colleges in the Great Lakes Region*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.

- D449. Powell, B. J. (1981). *The financing of private Black colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D450. Prather, R. F. (1981). *The private liberal arts college and the major gift*. Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.
- D451. Price, A. M. (1987). *Black student enrollment in private Black colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Miami.
- D452. Prinvale, J. M. (1992). *What happens when colleges plan? The use of strategic planning in four-year colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford University.
- D453. Prushiek, J. T. (1996). *Mentoring: Wisconsin Catholic college faculty perceptions and practices*. Ph. D. dissertation, Marquette University.
- D454. Puryear, A. D. (1988). *Policies, programs, and services for nontraditional students at private, four-year institutions in the Southeastern United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- D455. Putnam, M. L. (1994). *The role of formal and informal sources of information in trustee decision-making at small private colleges struggling for survival*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D456. Raho, L. E. (1980). *A comparison of perceptions held by Florida's legislators and independent college presidents regarding accountability measures related to state support of Florida independent higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D457. Ranslow, P. B. (1984). *The survival of small private colleges: The case of Bradford College*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D458. Reagle, M. D. (1997). *Individual and organizational factors impacting students' decision to attend a Southern Baptist college or university in Texas*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.

- D459. Recinos, J. (1993). *The academic performance of community college transfer students at selected independent institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D460. Renz, D. O. (1981). *Boundary spanning in institutions of private higher education: An assessment of the interactions between private colleges and their environments*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D461. Rhine, L. A. (1983). *State aid to private institutions of higher education—the development of guidelines*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Florida.
- D462. Rhyne, B. M. (1995). *Efficiency, empowerment, control: Quality management in contemporary American academia*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California at San Diego.
- D463. Richburg, R. P. (1990). *Selected characteristics of private, liberal arts colleges with and without Phi Beta Kappa chapters*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina.
- D464. Rifkin, P. G. (1981). *A study of religious values of Southern Baptist college students enrolled at selected private liberal arts colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D465. Riley, M. F. (1990). *Leadership styles of small, private, liberal arts college presidents in North Carolina*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- D466. Rincon, F. L. (1982). *Factors related to the founding and development of special purpose private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Arizona.
- D467. Rivera-Rodriguez, J. J. (1981). *The role-set and reference group models as predictors of the expectations held for the role of department chairperson in unionized private universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.

- D468. Robinson-Allen, V. R. (1991). *The persistence of community college transfers in selected private colleges in Michigan*. Ph. D. dissertation, Wayne State University.
- D469. Rodas, D. J. (1998). *Resource allocation in private research universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford University.
- D470. Rodriguez, C. G. (1991). *Alumni and the president: Presidential leadership behavior effecting alumni giving at small private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Union Institute.
- D471. Rogalski, E. J. (1985). *A comparison of the career backgrounds of selected presidents of small, private colleges in relationship to their effectiveness in managing enrollment, endowment, and physical plant growth*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- D472. Rogers, J. K. (1998). *The uses of presidential assessment in private, selective, liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- D473. Romano, P. A. (1983). *An analysis of the extent of part-time faculty use in private institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D474. Root, L. G. (1986). *Socio-religious influences on the church-related college: Baylor University, 1886-1930*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Houston.
- D475. Roper, R. J. (1995). *Actual and ideal functions of the chief student affairs officer in small private religious colleges as perceived by presidents and chief student affairs officers (CSAOS)*. Ed. D. dissertation, Temple University.
- D476. Ross, D. B. (1982). *Small, private, liberal arts college academic unit chairpersons: Functions, perceptions of performance, and perceptual role conflict*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.

- D477. Rowland, D. A. (1983). *A study of the decline in the number of private junior colleges in the State of Alabama (1960-1980) with contributing factors leading to the decline*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Alabama.
- D478. Rubino, D. A. (1988). *A study of marketing as practiced by selected independent colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D479. Rubino, M. H. (1981). *The use of graduate follow-up information for academic problem solving and planning in private, urban, four-year colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, Northeastern University.
- D480. Ruhl, T. D. (1996). *Organizational culture in the private liberal arts college: A case study*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of the Pacific.
- D481. Sandifar, D. E. (1990). *Factors affecting decisions for converting small, private colleges from two-year to four-year institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- D482. Schachter, P. B. (1984). *Educational environment and goal importance: Classifying private two-year colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- D483. Seaton, L. T. (1985). *The rationale for higher education in the Reformed Church in America, with particular reference to Hope College and its relationships with New Brunswick and Western Theological Seminaries*. Ed. D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- D484. Seay, S. E. (1989). *The relationship of presidential leadership style and the financial health of private, non-proprietary institutions of higher learning*. Ed. D. dissertation, East Tennessee State University.
- D485. Segall, M. C. (1984). *Faculty participation in governance and institutional health at less selective private liberal arts colleges: 1970-1983*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Miami.

- D486. Seiler, S. (1981). *Staff development in the private postsecondary schools of Minnesota*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- D487. Seim, D. L. (1994). *An analysis of faculty perceptions of academic advising at selected south central, private liberal arts colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- D488. Sellars, J. D. (1992). *Dysfunctional organizational attributes of small private colleges during periods of decline*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Missouri - Kansas City.
- D489. Sevier, R. A. (1986). *Freshmen at competitive liberal arts colleges: A survey of factors influencing institutional choice*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D490. Sewell, A. C. (1980). *The financial milieu of private higher education: An assessment by selected administrators*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Alabama.
- D491. Shearer, R. E. (1993). *Academic effectiveness, institutional reputation and financial health: A study of private United States Colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.
- D492. Shin, I. K. H. (1990). *Relationships between financial condition, procedural quality factors and enrollment in higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- D493. Shoemaker, C. (1997). *The current state of marketing at Midwestern private higher educational institutions and the role played by the president*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- D494. Shopshire, A. P. (1980). *The organizational response of small, private, four-year colleges in the South to declining enrollments and fiscal restraints*. Ph. D. dissertation, Georgia State University.

- D495. Shultz, J. A. (2000). *Long-term debt in college and university institutional finance*. Ph. D. dissertation, College of William and Mary.
- D496. Siefert, L. J. (2002). *Modeling the effects of financial aid on student enrollment decisions: A quantitative case study of a private Catholic university*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Diego.
- D497. Sims, B. J. (1981). *Small private college-public school collaboration in teacher education: A proposed model*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Florida.
- D498. Sinha, K. W. (1997). *Estimating first-time enrollment for the private, highly selective, national university: A market demography application of logistic regression-based price sensitivity analysis*. Ph. D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University.
- D499. Siren, R. L. (1982). *Strategic planning in the small private liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D500. Smith, J. B. (1997). *A strategy for becoming a genuinely Christian college*. D. Min., Fuller Theological Seminary.
- D501. Smith, K. J. (1995). *A comparison of knowledge, attitude and behavior regarding alcohol use among female college students in Catholic single sex and coeducational settings*. Ph. D. dissertation, American University.
- D502. Smith, M. A. (1996). *The role of the president at small religious colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D503. Smith, P. R. (1998). *The effects of communication and motivation on persistence in private postsecondary education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of La Verne.

- D504. Smith, R. G. (1989). *A study of faculty and administrator attitudes toward, and involvement with, educational marketing and student recruiting in Florida public and private community/junior colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Central Florida.
- D505. Snell, J. T. (1996). *The tension between religious identity and academic credibility at American Protestant Church-related colleges: A case study of St. Olaf College*. Ph. D. dissertation, Marquette University.
- D506. Spencer, R. T. (1998). *The effects of proprietary and community college systems on individual monetary value in Nebraska*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Nebraska - Lincoln.
- D507. Staggers, W. T. (1993). *A survey of the status of computer literacy graduation requirements in selected private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Clemson University.
- D508. Stambler, L. G. (1986). *An historical investigation of the transition from junior to senior college status of four independent Connecticut colleges between 1893 and 1970*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.
- D509. Stephens, R. D. (1981). *Tools of financial management analysis for business administrators in private institutions of higher learning*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Southern California.
- D510. Stephens, R. W. J. (1995). *Predictors of college choice for first-time college students at American colleges and universities associated with the Church of Christ*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D511. Sternecker, R. W. (1980). *Profile analysis involving social/personal characteristics and career patterns representative of college and university chief executive officers of public and private four-year institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.

- D512. Stewart, M. (2002). *The transformation and development of Christian institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of the Pacific.
- D513. Stokes, C. M. (1992). *A study of selected campus groups' ratings of national standards as components of current mission, future mission, and performance of housing and residential life programs in small private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- D514. Storck, S. R. (1996). *A study of the effectiveness of an updated ratio analysis methodology for the financial self-assessment of private, liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio University.
- D515. Strang, C. W. (1985). *The use of marketing concepts by private colleges and universities in Hawaii to increase enrollments*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of South California.
- D516. Strickland, W. R. (1983). *An analysis of the conditions explaining the failure of living-learning programs in residence halls in American higher education: A comparative case study of programs at a major public university and at a private liberal arts college*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- D517. Strupeck, C. D. (1981). *Financial ratio analysis in private higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.
- D518. Talboys, W. M. (1995). *Using financial ratios in the analysis of four private universities in the southwest United States: A case study*. Ph. D. dissertation, Colorado State University.
- D519. Tarvardian, P. M. A. (1990). *An uncompromising commitment to mission: Mundelein College and the advancement of women's higher education, 1930-1950*. Ph. D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago.

- D520. Thompson, D. T. (1995). *Turning points for successful institutions: A look at 18 private, Christian liberal arts colleges and universities in California*. Ed. D. dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- D521. Thorpe, R. S. (1989). *Comparisons of college presidencies: Private and public*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tulsa.
- D522. Thrift, J. S. (1983). *State aid to students attending independent colleges and universities: An analysis of the effect of state aid on equity in the financing of college education*. Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University.
- D523. Tilley, D. W. (1996). *Limitations of student expression on Evangelical Christian college campuses*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- D524. Tolbert, P. S. (1983). *Sources of administrative differentiation in public and private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- D525. Topping, P. A. (1989). *Distinguishing between marketing and selling in private college administration: A managerial perspective*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- D526. Trbovich, N. D. (1997). *Financially stressed private institutions of higher education: The fiscal performance effects of market expansion*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Rochester.
- D527. Triplett, B. A. (1997). *Role expectations and predictions of trends for human resource development at small, private colleges and universities within the Southern Regional Education Board area*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D528. Tripp, T. A. (1989). *Determinants of tuition: A case study of tuition setting and resource allocation responses of selected private universities to changes in federal student aid programs*. Ph. D. dissertation, Cornell University.

- D529. Tucker, N. (1980). *A comparison of educational goals at two financially strong and two financially weak private colleges*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Kansas.
- D530. Tucker, S. K. (1997). *Struggling for survival: The United Negro College Fund and private Black colleges, 1960-1970*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- D531. Turcotte, J. C. (1995). *Factors associated with students' decisions to attend selected private postsecondary Christian institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D532. Turnbo, D. B. (2002). *A study of the impact of a new student intrusive advising model on undergraduate student attrition at a private higher education institution in Delaware*. Ed. D. dissertation, Wilmington University.
- D533. Urbanowski, R. J. (2002). *Emergent planning in baccalaureate, general, private, not-for-profit colleges in the USA*. Ed. D. dissertation, West Virginia University.
- D534. Valletta, T. R. (1993). *Faculty academic freedom at private colleges and universities: Knowledge assessment of chief academic officers*. Ph. D. dissertation, North Illinois University.
- D535. Vanbolden, V. (1983). *Faculty participation in the decision-making process in small private Black colleges of Texas*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Texas.
- D536. Vander Schee, B. A. (1998). *An investigation of the relationship of the utilization of enrollment management strategies to student recruitment and retention at member institutions of the Coalition for Christian colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.
- D537. Van Duyne, V. A. (1992). *Collaborative learning in higher education: A study of a community college, a state four year college and a private university in New Jersey*. Ed. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.

- D538. Van Ornam, D. C. (1995). *Opportunities out of crisis: Underlying dynamics of decision-making processes at private universities in times of economic decline*. Ph. D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School.
- D539. Vetstein, H. (1986). *A model for providing faculty members at private colleges and universities guidelines for dealing with incidents of academic dishonesty*. Ed. D. dissertation, North-eastern University.
- D540. Veydt, N. E. (1995). *Dispositions toward strategic planning: Presidents, chief academic officers, and board chairs of small, private, egalitarian, liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D541. Vinson, E. L. (2002). *General education and enrollment trends at private baccalaureate colleges, 1975—2000*. Ph. D. dissertation, College of William and Mary.
- D542. Waiters, J. (1986). *Factors facilitating Black access to higher education through a private, historically Black institution in North Carolina in 1983*. Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University.
- D543. Walker, D. A. (1998). *Student affairs professionals' perceptions of the concerns and feelings of international students at private four-year liberal arts institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Iowa State University.
- D544. Walter, K. L. (2000). *Staying or leaving: A multilevel approach to explaining variation in persistence rates among Christian college undergraduates*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Arizona.
- D545. Wang, S. C. (2001). *A comparative study of the master of fine arts programs in independent, private, and public institutions of higher education in the United States*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University.

- D546. Watkins, D. A. (2002). *The strategic planning process and student recruitment and retention at tuition-dependent, small, private colleges: A multiple case study*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- D547. Watson, L. W. (1994). *An analysis of Black and White students' perceptions, involvement, and educational gains in private historically Black and White liberal arts institutions*. Ed. D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- D548. Watt, W. M. (1980). *A curriculum model and a cooperative program of study involving religion, theatre and the related arts between the state-supported institutions and the private religious liberal arts colleges of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kansas State University.
- D549. Weast, P. G. (1981). *A profile of interinstitutional cooperation among public and private institutions of higher education in Georgia*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Georgia.
- D550. Weaver, M. S. (1988). *The relationship between investment management and investment return in endowments for private institutions of higher education*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Denver.
- D551. Weaver, S. J. M. (2000). *The relationship between administrators' perceptions of part-time faculty and utilization of part-time faculty at West Virginia public and private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Denver.
- D552. Webb, M. S. (1990). *Proprietary business schools: Variables influencing students' college choices*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Akron.
- D553. Welch, J. L. (1996). *An evaluation of the strategic marketing and enrollment management strategies at the five private, four-year, historically Black colleges of Texas*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Iowa.

- D554. Welch, M. D. (1983). *Fund-raising activities in private colleges and universities and non-profit hospitals in California in 1983: A comparative study*. Ed. D. dissertation, Brigham Young University.
- D555. Wessel, R. D. (1991). *Profiles and career patterns of private, four-year college and university presidents*. Ph. D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.
- D556. Wetta, T. C. (1990). *A study of characteristics and attitudes which distinguish financial donors from non-donors among baccalaureate graduates of selected Kansas independent colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Boston College.
- D557. White, B. G. (1985). *An analysis of the strategic planning process in selected public and private senior colleges in the State of Georgia*. Ph. D. dissertation, Georgia State University.
- D558. Whiteman, R. E. (1985). *Enrollment and economic impacts on Michigan private liberal arts colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D559. Willard, T. J. (1984). *A study of the characteristics of successful chief development officers in selected private colleges and universities*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder.
- D560. Willett, C. M. (2000). *Post-tenure review opinions held by faculty in highly selective, independent, private, liberal arts institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Seton Hall University.
- D561. Williams, W. H. (1980). *The roles of boards of trustees of independent universities in the conduct of governmental relations*. Ph. D. dissertation, Syracuse University.
- D562. Wilson, J. S., Jr. (1985). *Private Black colleges: Toward the fiscal mainstream*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.

- D563. Winfrey, M. E. (1989). *A historical case study analysis of the merger of two private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- D564. Winter, W. L. (1983). *Job context, functions, and barriers to performance of chief fund raisers in selected public and private colleges and universities in Ohio*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kent State University.
- D565. Wise, T. D. (1982). *Presidential decision-making at small, private, liberal arts colleges in Pennsylvania*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- D566. Withers, A. B. (1993). *Perceptions of academic department chairs at twelve Ohio private, liberal arts colleges regarding the essential values at their institutions*. Ph. D. dissertation, Kent State University.
- D567. Withers, W. N. (2000). *Chief academic officers and web-delivered curricula: Perceptions of Iowa's private higher education administrators*. Ed. D. dissertation, Drake University.
- D568. Witmer, C. D. (1983). *The Supreme Court's Yeshiva University decision: The implications of the Yeshiva decision for collective bargaining rights of faculty at private institutions of higher education*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of San Francisco.
- D569. Wolshon, D. J. (1981). *Alumni fund raising in private colleges*. Ph. D. dissertation, Wayne State University.
- D570. Wood, M. M. (1982). *The board of trustees of the private liberal arts college*. Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- D571. Woodroof, R. H. (1993). *Internal conflict and the first-time president: An administrative succession model for private colleges seeking "first-time" presidential candidates*. Ph. D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.

- D572. Woodruff, M. B. (1995). *Academic freedom: A comparative study of the formal, written statements of religious, public, and private institutions of higher education in America*. Ph. D. dissertation, Brigham Young University.
- D573. Woodruff, M. M. (1992). *Relationship between faculty participation in the decision-making process and job satisfaction at urban, private universities in Connecticut*. Ed. D. dissertation, University of Bridgeport.
- D574. Yow, T. S. (1982). *"State action" and private higher education: An analysis of judicial application of the Fourteenth Amendment*. Ph. D. dissertation, Duke University.
- D575. Zerby, S. L. (2002). *A study of factors that influence college selection for three groups of female students who express an interest in a Catholic women's college*. Ph. D. dissertation, New York University.
- D576. Zhang, C. (1993). *Risks of presidential leadership in small private colleges: Challenges in shaping institutional vision*. Ph. D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University.
- D577. Zimmerman, D. L. (1996). *The ties that bind: A historical study of the relationship of the colleges of the Christian and Missionary Alliance to the parent denomination, 1882-1992*. Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University.
- D578. Zito, A. M. (1993). *An investigation of faculty and departmental chairs' levels of knowledge concerning faculty academic freedom litigation in private colleges and universities*. Ed. D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University.
- D579. Zivic, L. J. (1989). *Evaluation of private higher education marketing strategies in New England colleges: A descriptive study*. Ed. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.

See also D1, D16, D28, D29, D34, D42, D114, D115

Author Cross-Reference Index

A

- Abdo, G. F.: D115
Aboites, H.: 628
Abouchedid, K.: 684
Abrahams, L.: 702
Abuhadba, M.: 597
Abusamaha, K. K.: D103
Achara, K.: D50
Ackerman, D. M.: 704
Acosta, H. A.: D116
Adams, K. H.: D117
Adi, P.: 250
Adkins, R. L.: D 118
Agarwal, R. D.: 220
Agee, B. R.: D119
Ahn, T.: D120
Akib, S. Z. M.: 352
Aktay, Y.: 687
Albornoz, O.: 667
Alexander, B. W. M.: D121
Alexander, F. K.: 705, D122
Alexander, K. W.: 705
Allen, A.: 706
Allen, H. L.: 893
Allen, K. M.: D123
Allen, R. F.: 707
Allen, W. R.: 708
Allison, K. L.: D124
Al-Shaman, A. S.: D104
Alsuwaidi, K. A.: D108
Altbach, P. G.: 62, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081,
Alva, J. K.: 709
Al-Waked, A. A.: 681
Amano, I.: 272, 273
Amaral, A.: 454, 455, 458, 459, 461, 1023
Ambani, M.: 221
Aminoff, S. M.: D125
Ammentorp, W.: 714
Amsler, M. M.: D126
Andberg, W. L.: D127
Anderson, K. M. R.: D128
Anderson, M. J.: D17
Anderson, P. W.: D129
Anderson, S. H.: 809
Andes, C.: D130
Andion, M.: D131
Andrew, L. D.: 715
Angell, K. G.: D132
Anwyl, J.: 404
Apablaza, V.: 589
Aphimonbute, T.: D51
Apsey, G. R.: D133
Arciniegas, F.: 514
Arias Castañeda, F.: 629
Arieira, C.: 563
Arimatsu, M.: 274
Arimoto, A.: 275
Arinaitwe, R. K.: D134
Arismendi Rodríguez, R.: 630
Armstrong, K. D.: D135
Armstrong, R.: D136
Aronowitz, S.: 716
Arrien, J. B.: 662
Arrington, M. E.: D137
Arslan, H.: D106
Arthabowornpisan, O.: D52
Arthur, J.: 501
Arthur, W. J.: 717

- Aruchami, M.: 222
 Ashcroft, J. D.: 718
 Ashraf, J.: 719
 Asmal, K.: 23
 Asonuma, A.: 276
 Astakhova, V. I.: 491, 492, 493, 494
 Astin, A. W.: 727
 Atchoarena, D.: 1
 Atwell, R. H.: 831
- B**
- Baba, M.: 277, 278, 341
 Babalola, D. O.: 20
 Badroodien, A.: 24
 Baker, J. C.: D138
 Balán, J.: 515, 556
 Bambang Sadono, S. Y.: 251
 Ban, A. O.: D76
 Bancha, S.: D53
 Banya, K.: 2
 Barba Casillas, B.: 631
 Barber, C. M.: 730
 Barchifontaine, C.: 564
 Barooah, D. P.: 223
 Barr, D. E.: 731
 Barr, R. J.: D139
 Barretta, M. J. T.: D26
 Barrón Tirado, C.: D90
 Bartlett, L. W.: 732
 Baruch Bertocchi, N.: 557
 Basave Fernández del Valle, A.: 632, 633
 Basch, D. L.: 733
 Basinger, R. B.: D140
 Basso, J. N.: D141
 Bates, L. J.: 734
 Baynes, P. A.: 990
 Beaty, M.: 901
 Beaufond-Marcano, R. E.: D142
 Beaver, G.: 981
 Becerra, E.: 516
 Beck, N.: 565
 Beckman, E. G.: 927
 Becvar, L. J. K.: D143
 Bedón Bedón, A. N.: D88
 Beeler, K. J.: D144
 Beeson, J. W.: D145
 Beirne, C. J.: 517, 624
 Belinske, B.: D146
 Belitsky, A. H.: 735
 Bellucci, B. N.: D147
 Beloff, M.: 502
 Benezet, L. T.: 736, 737, 738
 Benincasa, L.: 434
 Benjamin, E.: 740
 Benjamin, G.: 292
 Bennett, L. L.: 739
 Bentancur, N.: 664
 Berdahl, R. O.: 831
 Berezkina, E.: 499
 Berger, K.: 1045
 Bernasconi, A.: 590, D83
 Bernstein, D. E.: 741
 Bertocchi, N. B.: 518
 Bertrand Flores, M. R.: D89
 Besse, R. M.: 742
 Bevilacqua, L. M.: D148
 Bezuglov, I. G.: 468, 469
 Bhummichitra, P.: D54
 Bialecki, I.: 415
 Birkholz, D. M.: D149
 Birla, K.: 221
 Bischoff, D. P.: 690, D109
 Bishop, J. M.: D150
 Bitzer, E.: 25
 Bjarnar, O.: 439
 Blackwell, L. R. M.: D151
 Blalock, C. W.: D152
 Blass, E.: 1107, 1108
 Blee, M. R.: 1018
 Blomqvist, A.: 1082
 Blumenstyk, G.: 519, 1083
 Bogdanienko, J.: 440
 Bogusz, J.: 441

- Bok, D. B.: 741
 Bolding, W. H.: D153
 Bollag, B.: 591
 Bongila, J.-P. K.: D1
 Bonson, J. R. S.: D154
 Bonvillian, G. J.: D155
 Boonprasert, M.: 384
 Borahan N.G.: 686
 Borcher, S. D.: 886
 Borrero, A.: 520
 Boswell, S. L.: D156
 Bowden, H. L.: 744
 Bowen, H. R.: 745, 932
 Bowen, W. G.: 746
 Bowles, J. K.: D157
 Bowyer-Johnson, P. L.: D158
 Brainard, N. J.: D159
 Brandalise, E. 566
 Brandt, P. A.: D160
 Breneman, D. W.: 747, 748, 749
 Brennan, E. B.: D161
 Breton, L.: 691
 Breu, T. M.: 750
 Brewer, D. J.: 751, 752, 817
 Brighton, T.: 503
 Brimah, T.: 753, 754, 812
 Brokaw, W. C.: D162
 Brooks, L. R.: D163
 Brougher, D. R.: D164
 Brown, C. E.: D165
 Brown, E. J. M.: D166
 Brown-Scott, W.: 755
 Brunner, J. J.: 592, 593, 594, 599
 Bryja, M. F.: D167
 Buckland, B. V.: D168
 Budd, H. H.: D110
 Buresch, M. Y.: D169
 Burke, D. L.: 681
 Burne, B. E.: D170
 Burns, J. C., III.: D171
 Burrows, J. M.: D172
 Busby, D. F.: D111
 Butta, J. H.: 908
 Bynum, E. M.: D173
- C**
 Cabrito, B.: 456, 457
 Calkins, H. W.: 771
 Callen, B. L.: D174
 Canales, A.: 634
 Cannister, M. W.: D175
 Caoili, O.: D37
 Capachietti, A. K.: D176
 Caplan, J. H.: D177
 Carlson, M. L.: D179
 Carlson, S.: 521
 Carothers, C. R.: D180
 Carpenter, J. H.: D181
 Carper, J.: 871
 Carroll, E. C. J.: D178
 Carson, Q. E.: D182
 Castro, J. A.: 595
 Catterall, J. S.: 76
 Cebreiro, J. I.: 483
 Cerny, E. R.: D183
 Chaffee, E. E.: 773, 774
 Chambers, G. S.: 279, D184
 Chang de Behm, L.: 668
 Chang, C. P.: D40
 Chang, C.-P.: D41
 Chang, H. S.: 775
 Chaowichitra, J.: D 55
 Chardon-Pietri, E.: D185
 Chat-uthai, M.: D56
 Chen, B. Y.: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 Chen, B.: 126
 Chen, C.-T.: D8
 Chen, M.: 143
 Chen, M.: 84
 Chen, S. J.: D9
 Chen, S.: 85
 Chen, Y. S.: 86
 Cheng, J.-C.: D42
 Chittick, T. N.: D186
 Chiu, S.-I.: D43
 Chonhenchob, A.: 385, 386

Choudhury, A. H.: 77
 Christian, D.: 978
 Christian, J. S.: D187
 Chronister, J. L.: 779, 780, 781,
 913, 914
 Chun, B.: 88
 Cirtin, A.: 784
 Clotfelter, C. T.: 782
 Clough, K. J.: D188
 Clowes, D. A.: 783
 Clyburn, J. M.: D189
 Coats, J. A.: D190
 Cody-Mitchell, E. D.: D191
 Coffman, J.: 366
 Cogan, W. E.: D192
 Cohen, B.: D193
 Cohen, D.: 558, 1084
 Cohn, E.: 286
 Collette, M. E.: D194
 Collier, A. D.: D195
 Coloia, L. S.: D196
 Condon, S. M.: D197
 Conley, E. O. S.: D198
 Connors, D. R.: D199
 Considine, M.: 409
 Constantine, J. R.: D200
 Cook, R.: 798
 Coombe, T.: 26
 Cooper, L. E.: D201
 Copeland, B.: D202
 Copeland, J. D.: D203
 Corbin, J. K.: D204
 Correia, F.: 454, 458, 459
 Cosentino de Cohen, C.: 559
 Cosser, M.: 27
 Cotton, G. D.: D205
 Coudron, M.: 70
 Couturier, L.: 511, 801
 Cowan, R. B.: 802
 Cox, R. L.: D206
 Craddick, J.: D207
 Craddock, G. E. J.: D208
 Cristantello, D. A.: D209

Cuellar, Ó.: 635
 Cumings, K. D.: D210
 Cummings, W. K.: 64, 279, 280
 Cunha, L. A.: 569
 Cunningham, J. S.: D211
 Cureton, A. S.: D212
 Curtis, S. L.: D213
 Curtiss, J. S.: D214

D

Da Boll-Lavoie, J. T.: D215
 Dabrowa-Szeffler, M.: 415
 Dalla Torre, G.: 435
 Daniel, B. E. V.: D216
 Daniel, W.: 89
 Darr, A. L.: D217
 Darvas, P.: 433
 Daugherty, M. S.: D218
 Dávila, A. C.: 522
 Davis, D. N.: D219
 Davis, J. E.: D220
 Dawson, B. J.: D221
 Day, J. H.: 803
 de Almeida Costa, A.: 460
 De Bruyn, H. F.: D222
 de Garay Sánchez, A.: 636,
 637, 638
 De Jong, A. J.: 804
 de la Torre, F.: 639
 de Mello E. Souza, A.: 570
 de Moura Castro, C.: 523, 577
 Defazio, F. A., D223
 Deng, P.: 90
 Denny, J. T.: D34
 Denton, P. H.: D224
 Depasquale, R. J.: D225
 Devadoss, M.: D19
 Devine, L. W.: D226
 Devlin, J. K.: D227
 Dewey, M. L.: D228
 Di, H. X.: 92
 Diamond, N.: 849
 Dickerson, C. L.: D229

- Dickerson, D. R.: D230
 Dickinson, R. D. N.: 225
 Diekhoff, J. S.: 805
 Dima, A.-M.: 462
 Discala, J.: D231
 Dixon, P. H.: D232
 Dixon, R. L.: D20
 Doane, D. J.: 983
 Dodge, D. M.: D233
 Doermann, H.: 809
 Donald, L. B.: 806
 Donny, W. F.: 807
 Dovre, P. J.: 808
 Downing, M.: D234
 Drachman, S. S.: D235
 Drayer, A.: 669
 Drewry, H. N.: 809
 Driessner, J. R.: D236
 Drożdżal-Szelest, K.: 453
 Drummond, L.: D237
 Dubois, D. A.: D238
 Duclos, W. E.: D239
 Durán de López, R.: 625
 Durham, E. R.: 524, 525, 526
 Durney, L. J.: D240
 Duval, G. J. M.: D241
- E**
- Echols, A. H.: D242
 Edirisinghe, E. M. N. S.: D39
 Egan, J. P.: D243
 Egbule, P. E.: 21
 Egginton, E.: 626
 Egnor, C. M.: D27
 Ehrenberg, R. G.: 751, 752, 815,
 816, 817, 936
 Eide, E.: 751, 752, 817
 Eisemon, T. O.: 3, 14
 Ekanem, C. P.: D244
 Elgart, L. D.: 818
 El-Kaffass, I. S.: D2
 El-Khawas, E. H.: 819
 Ellingboe, B. J.: D245
- Ellis, D.: 504
 Ely, R. W.: D246
 Embree, C. M.: D247
 Enrique y Tarancón, V.: 484
 Epps, B. P.: D248
 Epps, C. T.: D249
 Erdenesuren, B.: 364
 Erickson, S. M.: D250
 Escala, M. J.: D87
 Escalante, C.: 640
 Escandón Domínguez, C.: 641
 Esquieu, P.: 1
 Eurich, A. C.: 703
 Evans Jr.: W. D.: 820
 Evans, E. M.: 820
 Evans, J. K.: D251
 Ewell, P.: 811
 Eyng, A.: D80
- F**
- Façanha, L. O.: 571
 Fadil, V.: 974
 Fairclough, G.: 387
 Falu-Pesante, G.: D98
 Familant, J. W.: D252
 Fang, H.: 93
 Fang, J. S.: 94
 Fang, X. C.: 95
 Farag, I.: 11
 Farbo, J. L.: D253
 Farcus, P. S.: D254
 Farid, M. D.: 252
 Faughn, S. J.: D255
 Fawcett-Long, J.: 1071
 Fehnel, R.: 32, 33, 34
 Feltner, B. D.: 821
 Fennell, M.: 799
 Fernandez, W. J.: D38
 Ferns, H. S.: 505
 Ferreri, L. B.: D56
 Ferro, J.: 611
 Fey, Y. H.: D44
 Fichorov, I.: 420

- Fienman, B. M.: D257
 Finaly-Neumann, E.: 957
 Fincher, M.: 822
 Finkin, M. W.: 823
 Finn, C. E.: 748
 Fischer, M.: 848, 937
 Fisher, D.: 693
 Fisher, S. A.: D258
 Fistler, J. B.: D259
 Fituni, L. L.: 470
 Flatt, S. F.: D260
 Fleer, M. H.: D261
 Flowers, M. E. J.: D262
 Fobbs, J. M. J.: D263
 Fonseca, D. M. d.: 572
 Ford A.: 401
 Ford, G. F.: D264
 Fowler, C. A.: D265
 Fox, M.: 824
 Franco, A.: 612
 Franke, A. H.: 402
 Franklin, R. H.: D266
 Frantz, C. M.: 843
 Freedman, M. B.: D267
 Freeland, R. M.: 827
 Fried, B.: 597
 Fried, D. P.: D268
 Friedman, B. D.: 715
 Frusti, T. M.: D269
 Frye, S. N.: D270
 Fu, Y.: 85
 Fujino, S.: 281
 Fujita, Y.: 282
 Fuller, C. H.: 828
 Fyfe, J. H.: D271
- G**
- Gaerte, D. E.: D272
 Galasi, P.: 431
 Galicki, S.: D273
 Gallagher, M. J.: 274
 Gallego Arias, F.: 527
 Gallin, A.: 689
 Gans, W. L.: D275
 Gao, H.: 195
 Gaona, S.: D112
 Garber, M. P.: 829
 Garbers, C.: 35, 36
 García de Fanelli, A. M.: 515, 560
 García Guadilla, C.: 528, 529
 García, A.: 488
 Gardner, J. W.: 831
 Garner, L.: 832, 833
 Garrett, R.: 506
 Garriga-Illas, E.: D99
 Gaudreau, J.-P.: 694
 Gay, J. D.: 507
 Geier, W. A.: 834
 Geiger, R. L.: 65, 96, 283, 403, 490, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 1087, 1088, 1089
 George, M. I.: 985
 Georgiev, T.: 420
 Geothals, G. R.: 843
 Gerhardt, M. A.: 350
 Ghazzawi, I. A.: D276
 Giallombardo, S. J.: D277
 Giamatti, A. B.: 844
 Giesecke, H. C.: 416, 427, D75
 Gilbert, J.: 845
 Gilleland, D.: 50
 Gleason, P.: 846
 Glewwe, P.: 397
 Gnanam, A.: 227
 Gnansounou, S. C.: 9
 Goldman, R. P.: D278
 Goldstien, M. B.: 847
 Goncalves, K. P.: D279
 Gonzales, A.: 66, 370, 371, 372
 González García, Y.: 620
 González Reyes, E.: 670
 González, L. E.: 530, 598
 Gordon, T.: 848
 Gorostiaga, X.: 531
 Gottlieb, E. E.: 678

- Graham, D. G.: D280
 Graham, H.: 849
 Grass, P.: 714
 Graves, K. L.: D281
 Greeley, A. M.: 850, 851
 Green, C.: D282
 Green, P.: D283
 Greenfield, J. J.: D284
 Grichnik, K. P.: 350
 Griffith, M. V.: D285
 Griggs, C.: 508, 509
 Griggs, F. K.: D286
 Grinnell, R. E.: D287
 Grohar, A. H.: D289
 Gu, C.: 97
 Gu, M. L.: 98
 Guedegbe, C. M.: 10
 Guido, M. D. L. A.: 617
 Gunanukorn, P. A.-A.: D57
 Guo, R.: 99
 Gupta, A.: 228
 Guri-Rozenblit, S.: 679
 Guruge, A. W. P.: 229
 Guthrie, D. S.: 852
 Gyertson, D. J.: D289
- H**
- Habecker, E. B.: D290
 Hadihardaja, J.: 253
 Hadikoemoro, S.: D21
 Hahn, D. M.: D291
 Halbar, B. C.: 234
 Hamanaka, Y.: 284, 285
 Hamid, D. N. A.: 351
 Hamid, M. D.: 254
 Hamlin, A. R.: D292
 Hammerberg, G.: D293
 Hammond, M. F.: 853
 Han, Y.: 100
 Hand, R. W.: D294
 Haney, W. J.: D295
 Hans, P. H.: D296
 Hanssens, V.: 1106
 Hardrick, J.: D297
 Hare, J. E.: D298
 Harkins, B. L. G.: D299
 Harper, A. A.: D300
 Harrington, K.: D301
 Harrington, P.: 854
 Hartle, T.: 855
 Hashimoto, K.: 286
 Hassmann, J. S.: D302
 Hatcher, M. S.: 805
 Hauck, G. L.: D303
 Hauptman, A. M.: 856
 Hawthorne, E. M.: 783, 857
 Hayes, B. L.: D304
 Hayhoe, R.: 101
 Haynes, S. R.: 858
 Hays, L. L.: D305
 He, H. W.: 102
 He, N.: 103
 Heater, S. L.: D306
 Heggs, N.: D307
 Heintze, M. R.: 859, D308
 Hendrickson, R. M.: 860
 Hendrix, J. C.: D309
 Heredia, R. C.: 230
 Hernández O. S.: 642
 Herrscher, B. R.: 993
 Hersey, C. B.: D310
 Heth, D. A.: D311
 Heynderickx, R. F., 312
 Higgins, M. M.: D313
 High, J. J.: 861
 Hightower, L.: D314
 Hill, L. P.: D315
 Hilpert, J. M.: D316
 Hinestrosa, F.: 643
 Hirsh, J. B.: D317
 Ho, E. K.-W.: D18
 Hochleitner, R. D.: 485
 Hockenberger, S. J.: D318
 Hodges, B. B.: D85
 Hodgkinson, V. A.: 862
 Hofmyer, J.: 37

Hogan, M. S.: D319
 Hollenbach, D.: 1109
 Holmes, A. F.: 863
 Holmstrom, E.: I.: 864
 Hong, Q.: 106
 Hopper, R.: 78
 Hornbaker, L. D.: D320
 Horner, J. E.: D321
 Horner, S. M.: 865
 Hortal, J.: 532
 Hostetler, J. M.: D322
 Houghton, K. J.: D323
 Howard, A. E. D.: 914
 Howard, K. C.: D324
 Howe, R. D.: 866, 867
 Hoyos, J.: 533
 Hsing, Y.: 775
 Hu, C. D.: 150
 Hu, R.: 143
 Huang, C. C.: D45
 Huang, T.: 107, 108
 Hubbard, R. M.: D325
 Huddleston, T.: 868
 Hudec, P. A.: D326
 Huey, D. W.: D327
 Huggins, T.: D328
 Hughbanks, C. N.: D329
 Hull, W. F.: 869
 Hunt, A. W.: D330
 Hunt, C. M.: 870
 Hunt, T.: 871
 Huong, P. L.: 398
 Hurtubise, M. F.: D331
 Husson, W. J.: D332
 Hutagaol, R. A.: D22
 Hutter, W. A.: D333
 Huyo de Aldana, C.: 614

I

Ibrahim, Y. W.: 352
 Ichikawa, S.: 287
 Igbineweka, A. O.: D334
 Igeta, R.: 288

Indiresan, J.: 231
 Inouye, C. J.: 727
 Ireland, R. C.: 921
 Irujo, A. E.: 486
 Isidro, A.: 373
 Issa, S. S.: 682
 Ito, Y.: 290
 Itoh, A.: 291
 Ivanissevich Machado, A.: 561

J

Jab[ęcka, J.: 442
 Jackson, J. F.: D335
 Jacobina, C. B.: D336
 Jacobsen, V.: 119
 Jagers, C. R.: D337
 Ja[ęnużny, T.: 443
 Ja[ęwiecki, B.: 444
 James, E.: 292, 374, 875
 Javierre, A. M.: 487
 Jeffrey, T. G.: D338
 Jellema, W. W.: 875, 876
 Jen, L. L.: 67
 Jencks, C.: 878
 Jenny, H.: 879, 880, 881
 Jewell, J.: O.: 708
 Jewell, M. M.: D339
 Jia, Z.: 110
 Jiang, S.: 111
 Jiménez, E.: 367, 1082
 Jin, L.: 112
 Jin, Z. M.: 113
 Johnson, E. A.: D340
 Johnson, E. R.: D341
 Johnson, R. S.: D342
 Johnston, L. W.: 695
 Johnston, W. N.: D343
 Jolly, C. J.: D344
 Jonathan, R.: 38
 Jones, C. J.: D345
 Jones, D. E.: D346
 Jones, D. R.: 404, 1111
 Jones, R. I.: D347

Jones, T. G.: 405, 406
 Jones, V. J. D.: D348
 Jordan García, F. R.: D100
 Jordan, K.: 71
 Jordan, M. E.: D349
 Judge, D. J.: D350
 Julianda, L.: 375
 Justesen, T. R.: D351

K

Kaba, A. J.: D4
 Kajubi, S. W.: 60
 Kamata, H.: 294
 Kamolmasratana, J.: D58
 Kaneko, M.: 295, 296, 318
 Kao, W. C.: D46
 Karpenko, M.: 471
 Karpińska, A.: 445
 Karr, M. B.: D352
 Kaul, R.: 232
 Ke, Y. X.: 114, 115, 116, 117, D10
 Kean, M. F.: D353
 Keel, M. W.: D354
 Keiser, A. E.: D355
 Kells, H.: 605
 Kelly, A. S.: D356
 Kelly, K. F.: 814, 885
 Kelly, M. J.: D357
 Kent, R.: 644, 645, 646
 Kerr, C.: 718
 Kerwood, R. V.: 886
 Khadira, B.: 233
 Khalaf, N. G.: 685
 Khantanapha, N.: D59
 Kibakin, M.: 471
 Killenbeck, M. R.: D358
 Kim C.-H.: 344
 Kim, C.-L. I. M.: D30
 King, I.: 1052
 Kingsley, J. G.: 887
 Kinser, K.: 888
 Kinter, B. T.: D359
 Kirillina, U.: 472

Kirschner, P. P.: D360
 Kitaev, I.: 4
 Kitamura, K.: 297, 298, 299
 Klassen, S.: 438
 Klenke, J. W.: D361
 Klikunov, N. D.: 473
 Klor de Alva, J.: 889
 Knap, A.: 441
 Knepper, P. R.: 864
 Kniazev, E. A.: 474
 Kodin, E.: 475
 Koepsell, L. G.: D362
 Koerschen, J. M.: D363
 Kohar, P.: 258
 Kohut, J. M.: D364
 Komolsevin, R. D.: D60
 Koplík, S. Z.: D365
 Koshal, M.: 892
 Koshal, R. K.: 891
 Kotchakon, Å.: 388
 Kotecha, P.: 39, 40
 Koyzis, A. A.: 677
 Kraak, A.: 41, 43
 Krause, M. R.: D366
 Kruss, G.: 42, 43
 Kruszewski, Z.: 446, 447
 Kryński, A.: 448
 Kuchenbecker, V.: 565
 Kulachol, T.: 389
 Kuptarnond, W.: D61
 Kuroha, R.: 302, 303
 Kwong, J.: 118

L

Lacy, M. J.: 892
 Lai, Y.: D47
 Lampo, J. N.: D367
 Landoni, P.: 666
 Lange, L.: 51
 Lansdale, D. P.: D368
 Lapshov, V.: 471
 Large, L.: D369
 LaRocque, N.: 119, 1074

- Larriviere, M. H.: D370
 Larsen, D.: D371
 Lavados, H.: 589, 599, 600
 Lavados, I.: 601, 602
 Lawrence, R. R.: D372
 Lee, D. J.: 893
 Lee, E. J.: D373
 Lee, H.: 345
 Lee, J. O.: D374
 Lee, K.: 346
 Lee, M.: 353, 354, 356, 357
 Lee, S. H.: 347
 Lee, S.: 37
 Lejune, M.: 5
 Lelle, M. A.: D375
 Lemaitre, M. J.: 534, 603, 604, 605
 Leonard, P.: 647
 Leonardo Ramírez, P.: D91
 Lepiech, J.: 449
 Lerner Febres, S.: 663
 Lerner, M. J.: 896
 Levine, A.: 1112
 Levy, D. C.: 44, 45, 46, 120, 200, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 606, 622, 648, 894, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116
 Levy, J. A.: 740
 Lewan, L. S.: D376
 Leżańska, W.: 443
 Li, A.: 121
 Li, G.: 122
 Li, J. H.: 213
 Li, J. Q.: 123, 124
 Li, P.: 125
 Li, R. C.: 113
 Li, W. L.: 197, 198
 Li, X.: 126
 Li, Z. E.: 182
 Liang, K.: 127
 Libby, P.: 857
 Lightfoot, C. D. H.: D377
 Lightfoot, C.: 784
 Lim, T. M.: 75
 Lin, J.: 128
 Lin, L.: 129
 Lindsay, G.: 510
 Liu, F.: 130
 Liu, F. S.: 206
 Liu, H. K.: D11
 Liu, H. Q.: 378
 Liu, L. L.: 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, D12
 Liu, P. Y.: 136
 Liu, S. X.: 137, 138
 Liu, Z. W.: 139
 Lloyd Suttle, J.: 897
 Lloyd, M.: 649
 Lockwood, T. D.: 898
 Loftus, M. M.: D84
 Lohman, L. L.: D378
 Lomax, V. W.: D379
 Lombardi Lombardi, Á.: 671
 Lopes, J. L.: 574
 Lormanenoprat, K.: D62
 Loshier, J. J.: D380
 Lovell, C.: 899
 Loving, J. I. M.: D381
 Lovinguth, S. J.: D382
 Lowe, B. F.: 944
 Lowell, C. S.: 900
 López de Villarroya, B.: 668
 Lucio, R.: 613
 Luo, D.: 140
 Luo, S.: 141
 Lusk, D. C.: D383
 Lutz, J. G.: 142
 Lyon, L.: 901
- M**
 Ma, S. Y.: D384
 Mabizela, M.: 47, 48, D6

- Machado dos Santos, S.: 460
 Mack, B. A.: D385
 MacKay, A. F.: 907
 Madan, T. N.: 234
 Maddox, D.: D386
 Madjidi, F.: D387
 Magalhães, A.: 454, 458, 459
 Malone, D.: 848
 Mannath, J.: 235
 Mapesela, M.: 49
 Marchese, T.: 902
 Marcus, A. L.: D388
 Marginson, S.: 407, 408, 409
 Marinho, A.: 570
 Markwood, S. E.: D389
 Marnis.: 259
 Márquez Jiménez, A.: 650
 Marrin, D. M.: D390
 Martani, J. Y.: D23
 Martin, C. J.: D393
 Martin, K. M.: D394
 Martínez Caballero, M. E.:
 D78
 Martínez Pérez, M.: 550
 Martinez, N. H.: D92
 Martins, C. B.: 575, 576
 Maruyama, F.: 304, 305, 306,
 307, 308, 309
 Maruyama, T.: 310
 Masateru, B.: 311
 Masters, D. C.: 696
 Masui, S.: 312
 Mathew, E.T.: 236
 Mathias, T. D.: D395
 Mathieu, D. J.: D391
 Mathis, H. R.: D392
 Matimbo, F. J.: D5
 Mattson, R.: 563
 Maushak, N. J. P.: D396
 Mawdsley, R. D.: 903
 Maxwell, H. B.: 982
 Mayer, T.: D397
 Maza, H.: 904
 McCabe, D. M.: 905
 McCaughey, R.: 906
 McCourt, K.: 851
 McCoy, C. S.: 911
 McCullough, M. K.: 912
 Mcdonough, L. C.: 697
 McFarlane, W. H.: 781, 913,
 914, 915, 993
 McGhee, R.: 76, D7
 McGovern, M. J.: D398
 McGrath, E. J.: 916
 McKenzie, R.: 934
 McKeon, T. J.: D400
 McIntyre, D. P.: 399
 McMahan, L. R.: 918, D401
 McMready, W.: 851
 McPherren, A. C.: D402
 McPherson, M.: 919
 Meadows, R. E.: D403
 Medinger, F. G.: D404
 Meehan, M. J.: D405
 Meesilapavikkai, K.: D63
 Meister, J.: 920
 Melchionna, A.: 436
 Meltz, N. M.: 680
 Mendes, C.: 577
 Méndez Estrada, V. H.: 618,
 619
 Mengash, S. A.: D105
 Merante, J. A.: 921
 Merisotis, J.: 50
 Merline, A. M.: D406
 Meurer, J. R.: D407
 Michael, E. P.: D408
 Miller, G. A.: D409
 Miller, J. E.: D410
 Miller, J. L.: 1053
 Miller, M. A.: 923
 Mingle, J. R.: 925
 Minor, G. N.: D411
 Minter, W. J.: 745, 932
 Mitchell, P. T.: D412
 Mixon, F. G.: 934

Mixon, S. L.: 901
 Mixon, S. M. L.: D413
 Mock, C.: 1072
 Moleiro, R.: 672
 Molina Bravo, H.: 1117
 Molina, G.: 614
 Moll, R.: 935
 Monks, J.: 936
 Montondon, L. G.: 937
 Mooney, R. E. J.: D414
 Moore, D. H.: D415
 Moore, D. R.: 938, 1118
 Moore, G. K.: D416
 Moore, J. H.: 939
 Moore, R. E.: D417
 Mora, J.-G.: 488
 Moran, G. P.: 940
 Moreno Botello, R.: 651
 Morey, A.: 941
 Morey, M. M.: D418
 Morgan, J. P.: 689
 Morgan, K. J.: 314
 Mori, R.: 315, 316
 Morissette, H.: 237
 Morozumi, A.: 317
 Morris, C. A.: D419
 Morris, J. M.: D420
 Morris-Olson, M. J.: D421
 Morrow, L. E.: D422
 Morton, L. J.: D423
 Moskin, J. R.: 942
 Mountjoy, M. S.: D424
 Moyer, K. P.: D425
 Muhammad, A.: D426
 Mullen, T. E.: 944
 Muller, S.: 943
 Mullinax, T. R.: 944
 Mulugetta, A.: 945
 Mulugetta, Y.: 945
 Muñoz Izquierdo, C.: 652, 653,
 654
 Muñoz, M. A.: 626
 Musiasa, I. N.: D24

Mutula, S. M.: 15
 Mwiria, K.: 16

N

Nagy-Darvas, J.: 432, 433
 Naidoo, P.: 51
 Nakamura, C.: 319
 Napitupulu, F. H.: 260
 Nash, N. S.: D427
 Nash, N.: 857
 Nasser R.: 684
 Naugle, R. A.: D428
 Navarro, J. C.: 523
 Ndove, N. J.: D429
 Neese, R.: C.: 916
 Neumann, Y.: 957
 Neville, W.: 350
 Newcomer, L. B.: 959
 Newitt, J.: 960
 Newman, C. M.: D430
 Newman, F.: 511
 Newman, H. E.: D431
 Newton, R.: R.: 961
 Ngome, C.: 16
 Nguyen, L.: 399
 Ni, X.: 143
 Nicolescu, L.: 463, 464, 465
 Nieves, A. L.: 893
 Nigam, N. C.: 238
 Ning, Z.: F.: 144
 Ninomiya, A.: 321
 Nishihara, H.: 322
 Noell, P. S.: D432
 Noftzger, R. L. J.: 962
 Nowlin, W. A.: D433
 Nwamuo, C.: 6

O

Oakley, D.: D434
 Obenchain, A. M.: D435
 Ocampo Londoño, A.: 615
 Odell, M.: 964
 O'Dowd, M. C.: 52

- Ogarenko, V.: 495
 Ogata, K.: 322, 323
 Ohles, J. F.: 966
 Ohles, S. M.: 966
 Oladapo, O.: 22
 Olney, J.: 967
 Olson, L.: 968
 O'Mahony, A. M.: D436
 O'Malley, T. L.: D437
 Oncu, A.: D107
 O'Neil, M. T.: D438
 Ornaghi, L.: 437
 Orodho, J. A.: 17
 Orozco, L. E.: 553
 Ortiz de León, M. D. L. A.:
 D101
 Osaki, H.: 324
 Osawa, M.: 325
 Osborn, T. N.: D93
 Ostria, G. R.: 562
 Osvaldo Seidel, J.: D79
 Osyпова, N. P.: 496
 Ots, L.: 423
 Ottavio Castagnera, J.: 969
 Ouyang, K.: 99
 Overland, M. A.: 239, 240, 365
- P**
- Pacaci, M.: 687
 Pai, R. M.: 241
 Palomar Lever, J.: 652, 653, 654
 Pan, M. Y.: 145, 146, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151,
 Pan, Y. M.: 390
 Paniagua, C. G.: D86
 Paquette, S.: 701
 Pardoen, S. R.: 261
 Park, N.: 348, D33
 Parkyn, D. L.: D439
 Patil, D. Y.: 242
 Paton, R.: 971, 1104
 Patrinos, H. A.: 397, 616
 Patterson, J. A.: 973
 Pattillo, M. M.: 970
 Paul, J. J.: 578
 Paulsen, M. B.: D440
 Paun, L.: 465
 Pavlovich, M. G.: D441
 Pawlikowski, J.: 453
 Pawłowski, K.: 450
 Peck, R. D.: 974
 Pei, C.: D13
 Pelham, P. D.: 974
 Pempel, T.: 326
 Peñalver, L. M.: 673
 Pérez Gutierrez, E.: 674
 Pérez Yglesias, M.: 620
 Perna, L.: 976
 Persico, M. C.: 607, 608, 609
 Pérsico, P.: 599, 600, 607, 608,
 609
 Peters, T. C.: D442
 Phillips, C. E.: 977
 Pickett, W. L.: D443
 Pike, L.: 978
 Pike, R.: 699
 Pillati, O.: 578
 Pinheiro, E. V.: 588
 Pirkle, L. M.: D444
 Pittas, P. S.: D445
 Pluchinotta, J.: D446
 Poirier, M.: 694
 Polo Sabau, J. R.: 489, D79
 Porche, M. S.: D94
 Portwood, D. E.: 504
 Posey, R. B.: D447
 Potter, W. P.: D448
 Powell, B. J.: 979, D449
 Prachadetsuwat, N.: D64
 Pradubpongse, S.: D65
 Prather, R. F.: D450
 Prawiranegara, D. D.: 262
 Prelot, P.: 426
 Price, A. M.: D451
 Prince, C.: 981
 Prinvale, J. M.: D452

Pritchard, R. M. O.: 428
 Promprakai, P.: D66
 Provan, D. C.: D113
 Prushiek, J. T.: D453
 Psacharopoulos, G.: 563
 Puryear, A. D.: D454
 Pusser, B.: 749, 983
 Putnam, M. L.: D455

Q

Qian, X.: 155
 Qin, G. Z.: 152, 153, 154
 Qiu, K. R.: 156
 Qu, Y. D.: 157
 Qu, Y.: 193
 Quddus, M.: 1102
 Qui, R.: 158
 Quigley, M. S.: 984

R

Raab, R. L.: 750
 Rahman, N. A.: 361
 Raho, L. E.: D456
 Rajadurai, J.: 361
 Rajangu, V.: 424
 Ramírez, R.: 646
 Ramos, A.: 985
 Ramos, M. D.: 373
 Ranslow, P. B.: D457
 Rapando Murunga, G.: 18
 Rashid, S.: 1102
 Ratterman, P. H.: 986
 Reagle, M. D.: D458
 Recinos, J.: D459
 Redd, K.: 987
 Reddy, K. M.: 243
 Redman, M. D.: D28
 Reinert, P. C.: 988
 Reisz, R. D.: 417, 466
 Renz, D. O.: D460
 Reynolds, J. F.: 990
 Rhine, L. A.: D461
 Rhyne, B. M.: D462

Ribeiro Cardoso, I.: 580
 Ribeiro, Z.: 578
 Richburg, R. P.: D463
 Richmond, D. R.: 991
 Riesman, D.: 878
 Rifkin, P. G.: D464
 Riley, M. F.: D465
 Rincon, F. L.: D466
 Rivera-Rodriguez, J. J.: D467
 Roane, W.: 665
 Robinson-Allen, V. R.: D468
 Rodas, D. J.: 992, D469
 Rodgers, T.: 510
 Rodríguez León, M. A.: D95
 Rodriguez, C. G.: D470
 Rogalski, E. J.: D471
 Rogers, I. L.: 805
 Rogers, J. K.: D472
 Romano, P. A.: D473
 Romero de Bolaños, D.: 625
 Romero Fernández, L. M.: 623
 Romero Rodríguez, L.: 655
 Romero, C.: 666
 Rong, B.: 159
 Root, L. G.: D474
 Roper, R. J.: D475
 Rosa, M. J.: 454, 461
 Rosas Barrera, F.: 656
 Ross, D. B.: D476
 Ross, D.: 69
 Roueche, J. E.: 993
 Rowland, D. A.: D477
 Roy, J.-L.: 691
 Rubenson, K.: 693
 Rubino, D. A.: D478
 Rubino, M. H.: D479
 Rubio, M.: 653
 Ruch, R. S.: 994
 Ruhl, T. D.: D480
 Ruiz, A.: 621
 Russell, M. E.: D3
 Ryan, Y.: 410

S

- Sadlak, J.: 476
 Saeed, M.: 362
 Saenghiran, B.: D67
 Saku, S.: 379
 Saleh, D. A.: 945
 Sales Pinheiro, M. F.: 581
 Samayoa, J.: 627
 Sampaio, M. H.: 524, 525, 526, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586
 Samuelson, W.: 700
 Sandifar, D. E.: D481
 Sandin, R. T.: 996
 Sandow, S. A.: 995
 Sanfuentes, A.: 610
 Santiago, R.: 454
 Santiwat, M.: D68
 Saporu, D.: 465
 Sarnswang, S.: D69
 Savage, K. D.: 821
 Scalley, E.: D102
 Scarlett, M. G.: 997
 Schachter, P. B.: D482
 Schanfield, L.: 818
 Schild, P.: 811
 Schmidt, D. P.: 999
 Schofield, A.: 1103
 Schrage, M.: 998
 Schwartzman, J.: 587
 Schwartzman, S.: 53, 587
 Schweppe, L.: 702
 Seaton, L. T.: D483
 Seay, S. E.: D484
 Segall, M. C.: D485
 Seiler, S.: D486
 Seim, D. L.: D487
 Sellars, J. D.: D488
 Serrano, M.: 613
 Setiadarma, E. M.: 70
 Sevier, R. A.: D489
 Sewell, A. C.: D490
 Shah, K. R.: 244
 Shchetinina, V. V.: 343
 Shea, W. M.: 1001
 Shearer, R. E.: D491
 Shen, J.: 707
 Shi, Q. H.: 160
 Shilo, G.: 477
 Shils, E.: 1002
 Shim, J.: D35
 Shima, K.: 285
 Shin, H.: 349
 Shin, I. K. H.: D492
 Shoemaker, C.: D493
 Shopshire, A. P.: D494
 Shulman, C. H.: 1003, 1004
 Shultz, J. A.: D495
 Siefert, L. J.: D496
 Sifert, P.: 565
 Sigit, S.: 265, 266
 Sigouin, G.: 694
 Silber, J. R.: 1005
 Simão, J. V.: 460
 Sims, B. J.: D497
 Singh, N.: 245
 Sinha, K. W.: D498
 Sinlaret, P.: 391
 Sinson, S. R.: 1006
 Siren, R. L.: D499
 Slantcheva, S.: 421, 422
 Smalley, M. L.: 71,
 Smart, J. C.: 1007
 Smart, J. M.: 1008
 Smit, F.: 1009
 Smit, P.: 54
 Smith, C. L.: 816
 Smith, C. R.: 1010
 Smith, J. B.: D500
 Smith, K. J.: D501
 Smith, M. A.: D502
 Smith, P. R.: D503
 Smith, R. G.: D504
 Snell, J. T.: D505
 Snoddy, G. A.: D29
 Sohail, M. S.: 361, 362
 Soley, L.: 1011

Solonitsin, V. A.: 478
 Song, M.-M.: D48
 Soria, N. O.: 554, 555
 Spencer, R. T.: D506
 Sperling, J. G.: 1013, 1014,
 1015
 Spiegel, R.: 429
 Spies, R.: 1016
 Ssekamwa, J. C.: 61
 Stagers, W. T.: D507
 Stambler, L. G.: D508
 Steffen, B. J.: 1017
 Steiger, F.: 830
 Stepanjan, E.: 420
 Stephens, R. D.: D509
 Stephens, R. W. J.: D510
 Sternecker, R. W.: D511
 Stetar, J.: 497, 498, 499, 500
 Stewart, M.: D512
 Stickler, W. H.: 1018
 Stocker, J.: 500
 Stokes, C. M.: D513
 Stone, D. L.: 411
 Storck, S. R.: D514
 Strang, C. W.: D515
 Strickland, W. R.: D516
 Strupeck, C. D.: D517
 Su, J.: D49
 Subotzky, G.: 48, 57
 Sujatanond, C.: 392
 Sukamoto: 267
 Sumler, D. E.: 739
 Sun, C.: 161
 Sun, Q. R.: 162
 Suryawikarta, B.: 268
 Suspitsin, D.: D77
 Suttle, J. L.: 1019, 1020
 Sutton, J.: 479
 Suwantee, S., D70
 Swamy, V.C.K.: 246
 Szabłowski, J.: 451, 452

T

Talboys, W. M.: D518
 Tan, A. M.: 363
 Tan, J. P.: 367
 Tanaka, T.: 278
 Tanaka, Y.: 328
 Tang, C. S.-Y.: 1021
 Tang, C. X.: 163
 Tang, D. H.: 164
 Tang, D. S.-H.: 1021
 Tang, T. L.-P.: 1021,
 Tarvardian, P. M. A.: D519
 Taylor, A. L.: 781
 Taylor, S.: 972, 1104
 Teixeira, P.: 454, 455, 461, 1023
 Temnova, L. V.: 469
 Thaima, W., D71
 Thaver, B.: 7, 48, 58
 Thelin, J.: 964
 Thewphaingarm, N.: D72
 Thieme, W.: 430
 Thiep, L. Q.: 400
 Thiessen, E. J.: 1024
 Thivierge, G.-R.: 1106
 Thompson, D. C.: 1026
 Thompson, D. T.: D520
 Thompson, F.: 1027
 Thompson, G.: 1028
 Thompson, R. B.: 1025
 Thorpe, R. S.: D521
 Threapltton, M.: 1029
 Thrift, J. S.: 862, 1030, D522
 Thums, J.: 565
 Tian, F. H.: 381
 Tian, J. R.: 165
 Tiemann, T. K.: 1031
 Tierney, M. L.: 1032, 1033, 1034
 Tilak, J. B. G.: 247, 248, 249,
 1119
 Tilley, D. W.: D523
 Tobing, D. H.: D25
 Toisuta, W.: 269

Tolbert, P. S.: D524
 Tomusk, V.: 418, 425
 Tongdhamachart, N.: D73
 Tooley, J.: 1075
 Toppe, C.: 1030
 Topping, P. A.: D525
 Torres S. T.: D96
 Tower, G.: 8548
 Townsley, M. K.: 1035
 Tramontin, P.: D82
 Trbovich, N. D.: D526
 Tremblay, A.: 701
 Triplett, B. A.: D527
 Tripp, T. A.: D528
 Trivett, D.: 1036
 Tsend, A.: D36
 Tsuchimochi, G. H.: 329, D30
 Tucker, N.: D529
 Tucker, R. W.: 1015
 Tucker, S. K.: D530
 Tupa, G. E.: 1037
 Turcotte, J. C.: D531
 Turnbo, D. B.: D532
 Turner, S.: 749

U

Udam, M.: 423
 Umakoshi, T.: 73
 Urata, H.: 330
 Urbanowski, R. J.: D533
 Useem, A.: 8

V

Vaht, G.: 423
 Valisno, M. D.: 376, 377
 Valle Flores, A.: 658
 Valletta, T. R.: D534
 Van Duyne, V. A.: D537
 Van Dyke, J. B.: 1042
 van Lutsenburg Maas, J.: 1076
 Van Ornam, D. C.: D538
 van Vught, F.: 1105

Vanbolden, V.: D535
 Vander Schee, B. A.: D536
 Varga, J.: 431
 Vargo, E.: 396
 Vergara, L.: 659
 Vergnani, L.: 59
 Vetstein, H.: D539
 Veydt, N. E.: D540
 Vidal, F.: 600
 Villaseñor Davalos, J. L.: D97
 Vinson, E. L., D541

W

Waelchli, M. J.: D14
 Waiters, J.: D542
 Walford, G.: 512
 Walker, D. A.: 543
 Wallhaus, R. A.: 1044
 Wallingford, H. P.: 1045
 Walter, K. L.: D544
 Wang, A. G.: 166
 Wang, G.: 113
 Wang, G. L.: 210
 Wang, G. Q.: 167
 Wang, L. M.: 168
 Wang, L. S.: 169
 Wang, M. D.: 170
 Wang, P. Y.: 171, 172, 173, 174
 Wang, S. C.: D 545
 Wang, W.: 176
 Wang, W. Y.: 175
 Wang, X. H.: 211
 Wang, X. P.: 177, 178
 Wang, Y.: 74
 Wang, Z. Y.: 179
 Ward, T. W.: 1046
 Waring, R.: 1047
 Warner, T. R.: 1048
 Watkins, D. A.: D546
 Watson, L.: 413
 Watson, L. W.: D547
 Watt, W. M.: D548

- Wattananimitkul, W.: D74
 Watts, D. W.: 414
 Watts, D.: 401
 Weast, P. G.: D549
 Weaver, M. S.: D550
 Weaver, S. J. M.: D551
 Webb, M. S.: D552
 Wei, Y. T.: 151, 180, 181, 182
 Weiler, H. N.: 419
 Welch, J. L.: D553
 Welch, M. D.: D554
 Wessel, R. D.: D555
 Wetta, T. C.: D556
 Wheeler, C. L.: 915
 White Ibañez, A.: 660
 White, B. G.: D557
 White, L.: 1049
 Whitehead, J.: 1050
 Whiteman, R. E.: D558
 Wiebe, F. A.: 868
 Wiggernhorn, W.: 1051
 Wilcox, J. R.: 1052
 Wilkins, S.: 688
 Willard, T. J.: D559
 Willett, C. M.: D560
 William, Z.: 1027
 Williams, G. E. A.: 513
 Williams, W. H.: D561
 Wilson, J. S., Jr.: D562
 Wilson, R. F.: 1053, 1054
 Wimpelberg, R. K.: 1055
 Wine, M.: 1056
 Winfrey, M. E.: D563
 Winston, G. C.: 1057, 1058
 Winter, W. L.: D564
 Wise, T. D.: D565
 Withers, A. B.: D566
 Withers, W. N.: D567
 Witkowski, M.: 453
 Witmer, C. D.: D568
 Wolfram, G.: 1061
 Wolshon, D. J.: D569
 Wongsothorn, T.: 74
 Wood, M. M.: D570
 Woodroof, R. H.: 1062, D571
 Woodruff, M. B.: D572
 Woodruff, M. M.: D573
 Wright, R. E.: 697
 Wu, C.-S.: 382
 Wu, D. G.: 183, 184, 185, 186, 187
 Wu, X. X.: D15
 Wu, Y. Y.: 188, 189, 190,
 Wu, Z. D.: 191
 Wynn, G. R.: 881
- X**
- Xia, Y.: 192
 Xie, A. B.: 193
 Xie, Y. M.: 194
 Xiong, Q. N.: 178
 Xu, L.: 196
 Xu, Z.: 192
 Xue, Z.: 195
- Y**
- Yakir, R.: 678
 Yan, B.: 197, 198
 Yan, F. Q.: 199, 200
 Yan, G. C.: 109
 Yang, J. R.: 201
 Yang, R. Z.: 380
 Yang, R.: 202
 Yang, Z. H.: 203, 204
 Yano, M.: 309, 331, 332
 Yasuda, Y.: 288
 Yee, A. H.: 75
 Yépez Castillo, A.: 675
 Yeung, H.-W.: D31
 Yi, Q. C.: 381
 Yin, J. L.: 205,
 Yin, M. B.: 206
 Yonezawa, A.: 333, 334, 335,
 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342
 Yoshida, K.: 342
 Yoshimoto, K.: 273

You, Q. Q.: 207
 Young, D. R.: 1063
 Yow, T. S.: D575
 Yuan, T.: 208
 Yuan, Z. G.: 209
 Yusuf, M.: 270

Z

Zainuri, A.: 271
 Zarur, G.: 588
 Zavatti, E.: 676
 Zerby, S. L.: D575
 Zernov, V. A.: 480, 481, 482
 Zhang, B. S.: 210
 Zhang, C.: D576
 Zhang, L.: 211
 Zhang, M.: 212
 Zhang, S. Q.: 174
 Zhang, W. Y.: 213
 Zhang, X.: 214
 Zhang, Y. H.: 381
 Zhang, Y. X.: 215
 Zhang, Z. Y.: 218
 Zhang-Wobus, D. D.: D16
 Zhao, F. W.: 206
 Zhou, B.: 209
 Zhou, N. Z.: 216, 217, 218
 Zhou, Z. H.: 383
 Zhu, J. S.: 219
 Ziarati, R.: 686
 Zigarelli, M. A.: 1064
 Zimmerman, D. L.: D577
 Zito, A. M.: D578
 Zivic, L. J.: D579
 Zorrilla Fierro, M.: 654
 Zorzi, D. J.: D114
 Zubiria de, R.: 661
 Zughoul, M. R.: 683
 Zumeta, W. M.: 1065, 1066,
 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071,
 1072

Corporate Author Cross-Reference Index

- Academy for Educational Development: 703
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Enrollment Studies Committee: 1025
- American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities: 710, 711
- American Association of State Colleges and Universities: 712
- American Council on Education (ACE): 713, 924
- Association of Catholic Universities of the Philippines: 368
- Appalachian State University: 785
- Association of African Universities: 13
- Association of American Colleges: 720
- Association of Christian Universities and Colleges in Asia: 63
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges: 721, 950
- Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities: 722, 723.
- Association of Independent Colleges and Schools: 1044
- Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in New Jersey: 724
- Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio: 703
- Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities: 726
- Baptist Bible College (Springfield Mo.): 728
- Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. Council on Christian Higher Education: 729
- California Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education: 766
- California Legislature Assembly Committee on Higher Education: 767
- California Office of Private Postsecondary Education: 768
- California Office of the Auditor General: 769
- California Postsecondary Education Commission: 723, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765
- California State Department of Education: 770
- California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Higher Education: 22
- Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education: 772
- Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Sociais: 567
- China National Institute of Educational Research: 87

- Christian College Coalition: 776, 777
Christian College Consortium: 778
Christian Institute for the Study of Religions and Society
(India): 224
College and University Professional Association for Human
Resources: 785
College Entrance Examination Board: 786, 884
Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities of
Pennsylvania: 826
Commission on Postsecondary Education: 947
Commission of Inquiry on Forty Catholic Church-related
Colleges and Universities: 691
Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities: 787,
788, 789, 790, 791, 982
Committee for Corporate Support of American Universities:
792
Committee for Corporate Support of Private Universities: 793,
989
Committee to Study Private Higher Education in Maryland:
794
Companhia de Jesus: 568
Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges: 795
Consortium on Financing Higher Education: 796, 797, 798
Corporación de Promoción Universitaria: 596
Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE):
924
Council of Governing Boards: 790
Council of Independent Colleges: 800
Council on Higher Education (South Africa): 28, 29, 30, 31
Department of Development and Planning Shanghai Academy
of Educational Research: 91
Department of Education, Certification Council for Technikon
Education (South Africa): 56
Education Commission of the States: 813, 814
Episcopal Commission on Education and Religious Instruction:
368
Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities:
873
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry,
Socio Economic Development Foundation: 226
Foundations and Donors interested in Catholic Activities: 825
Franklin and Marshall College, McKinsey and Company: 826
Fund for Assistance to Private Education of the Ministry of

- Education and Culture, the: 369
 Futures Project: 829
 George Washington University: 840
 George Washington University Postsecondary Education
 Convening Authority: 841
 Georgia Student Finance Commission: 842
 Ghana Ministry of Education: 13
 Harvard University Task Force on Massachusetts Higher Edu-
 cation: 833
 Illinois Board of Higher Education: 872, 873
 Illinois Department of Education, Recognition and Supervi-
 sion: 874
 Indonesia Badan Koordinasi Keluarga Berencana Nasional:
 255
 Indonesia Koordinasi Perguruan Tinggi Swasta:
 257
 Indonesian Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan: 256
 Institutional Management in Higher Education: 289
 Instituto de Estudos Avancados em Educação: 573
 International Federation of Catholic Universities: 689, 1110
 International Finance Corporation: 1073
 Investigatory Team of the Higher Education Committee of
 Shaanxi Province, China: 109
 Japan Association of Private Colleges and Universities: 293
 John Minter Associates: 882, 883, 884
 Kursk Institute of Management, Economics, and Business
 (MEBIK): 476
 Library of Congress Congressional Research Service: 704
 Madras Christian College (India): 224
 Maison de la Communication des Universities: 19
 Mars Hill College Student Government Association: 978
 Maryland Council for Higher Education: 794
 Maryland State Board for Higher Education: 909
 Massachusetts General Court Legislative Research Council:
 910
 McKinsey and Company, Commission for Independent
 Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania: 917
 Messiah College: 777
 Michigan Office of the Auditor General: 922
 Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools: 840
 Millikin University Association of Governing Boards (AGB):
 924
 Ministère de l'Éducation, Gouvernement du Québec: 698

- Ministry of Education in Japan: 313
Ministry of Education Malaysia: 358, 359
Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission: 926, 927
Minnesota Higher Education Services Office: 928
Minnesota Private College Council: 929, 930
Minnesota Private College Research Foundation: 930, 931
Mississippi State Department of Education: 933
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities: 946
National Association of Private Nontraditional Schools and Colleges: 947
National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (U.S.): 1044
National Catholic Educational Association College and University Department: 948
National Center for Education Statistics (U.S.): 949, 952
National Commission on College and University Trustee Selection: 950
National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities: 951
National Data Service for Higher Education (U.S.): 952
National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities (U.S.): 953, 954
Nebraska State Department of Education: 955, 956
NetLibrary Inc.: 912
New Jersey Department of Higher Education: 958
North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities: 1031
North Carolina Board of Higher Education: 963
North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (U.S.). Commission on Institutions of Higher Education: 728
Northwestern University Program on Women: 740
Ohio Board of Regents: 965
Ontario Federation of Labour: 700
Organización de Universidades Católicas de América Latina: 552
Pennsylvania Independent College and University Research Center: 975
Percetakan Nasional Malaysia: 360
Pontificia Universidade do Rio: 579
Presidents Foundation for the Support of Higher Education: 973
Primary Research Group: 980

- Professional Staff Congress/City University of New York
Department of Institutional Research: 982
- Research and Forecasts Inc.: 989
- Research Institute for Higher Education, Hiroshima University: 68, 327
- Select Committee for the Study of Financial Problems of
Private Institutions of Higher Education in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: 1000
- South African Qualifications Authority: 55, 56
- South African Universities Vice-Chancellors Association: 56
- South Australia Office of Tertiary Education: 412
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional
Institute for Higher Education and Development: 72
- Southern Regional Education Board: 943, 1012
- State Council of Higher Education for Virginia: 1018
- State Higher Education Executive Officers (U.S.): 1044
- Syracuse University Research Corporation Educational Policy
Research Center: 995
- Task Force on the Christian College: 1022
- Tennessee Council of Private Colleges: 805
- Tennessee Higher Education Commission: 805
- Translation and Secretarial Office: 394
- United States Congress House Committee on the District of
Columbia: 1038
- United States Department of Education: 884
- Universidad Intercontinental: 657
- University Development Commission: 395
- University of Michigan Survey Research Center: 1040
- University of Michigan: 1054
- University of Missouri: 1039
- University of the State of New York: 791, 1041
- Virginia Council on Vocational Education: 1043
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, College of
Education: 715
- W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research: 735
- Washington (State) Council on Higher Education: 1008
- Washington University: 1039
- West Virginia Postsecondary Education Commission: 1042
- William Jewell College: 1022
- Wisconsin Association of Independent Colleges and Universities:
1059
- Wisconsin Foundation of Independent Colleges: 1060

About the Authors

Alma Maldonado-Maldonado is adjunct instructor in higher education at the University of Arizona. She has been a research assistant in the Center for International Higher Education at Boston College, where she is completing her PhD dissertation. She has been on the staff of the Center for the Study of the University at the National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM) in Mexico City.

Yingxia Cao is a doctoral student in Educational Administration & Policy Studies, University at Albany, and in PROPHE. Cao holds three Masters degrees: from both education and public policy at Albany and from Xiamen University in China. Her dissertation will likely evaluate the flow of private higher education graduates into the job market in China. Cao has written and translated works about Chinese private higher education.

Philip G. Altbach is Monan professor of higher education and director of the Center for International Higher Education at Boston College. He is editor of *Private Prometheus: Private Higher Education and Development*, author of *Comparative Higher Education*, and other books.

Daniel C. Levy, the director of the Program for Research on Private Higher Education (PROPHE), is Distinguished Professor of the State University of New York and teaches at the University at Albany campus. Levy has published extensively on both comparative higher education and on Latin American politics. He has served on numerous editorial and other boards, and has consulted for leading foundations, development agencies, and universities.

Hong Zhu is a graduate assistant in the Center for International Higher Education at Boston College. She has been executive assistant to the vice president of Peking University, China, and holds a masters degree in economics of education from Peking University.